TRAVELS

# IN THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

#### · CONTAINING

## A CIRCUMSTANTIAL VIEW

OF THE

# RESENT STATE OF LEARNING,

THE

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MANNERS, &C.

IN THAT COUNTRY.

# BY THOMAS BŸGGÉ,

ROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICAL ASTRONOMY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, LATE COMMIS-SIONER FROM DERMARK TO THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE, AND MEMBER OF SEVERAL LEARNED SOCIETIES AND ACA-DEMIES OF SCIENCES.

TRANSLATED FROM THE DANISH

# JOHN JONES, LL.D.

#### London:

Printed by T. Gillet, Salifbury-Square,

R R. PHILLIPS, No. 71, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD; SOLD BY T. HURST, PATERNOSTER-ROW; BY CARPENTER AND CO. OLD BOND-STREET; AND BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. 1801.

-----

[Price Six Shillings in Boards.]

al.

from

THE

THE internal fate of France is fo little known in this country, that any work which offers candid information on that fubject, cannot fail to be acceptable to the public. In this view, it is prefumed, that a translation of PROFESSOR BYGGE's late performance will meet with that favourable reception, which the translator will venture to fay it deferves, from the generality of English readers. The fituation of the author as a public commissioner

from a neutral flate, afforded him ample opportunities of information, and his ability to improve those opportunities will, it is believed, be apparent to every ordinary reader of the following pages; while the fidelity, or at leaft the confit ency of his defcriptions, and the candour of his remarks, will be abundantly evident to the more attentive and intelligent. His reflections appear to be dictated by penetration, impartiality, and rational diferimination. He approves, cenfures, or fufpends his judgment, like an honeft, enlightened, and cautious man, who is a firanger to oftentation, and accuflomed to profound views of fcience and of human nature; and his work, though written in a popular ftyle, and for general perufal, exhibits evident traces of the hand of a mafter.

The

The manner in which the translation has been executed, must be left to the decision of those who are acquainted with the fubjects of the work, and with the language in which it was written. The translator can only fay, that he has done his utmost to convey the fense of the original in a pure English idiom.

As his diffance from town rendered the Correction of the work extremely inconvenient to him, that tafk has been performed, with obvious ability, by Dr. WILLIAM DICKSON\*, to whom the work is alfo indebted for the notes, marked *Tranflator*,

\* Author of Letters on Slavery, and other performances, and well known for his early and perfevering exertions in favour of the abolition of the Slave Trade.

A 3

vi

which, it is believed, will be found valuable additions to the text.

The curiofity which most perfons feel to know fomething of the lives and characters of the authors whofe works they perufe, has induced him to lay before the reader of the prefent volume the following accurate memoirs.

THOMAS BYGGÉ, profeffor of mathematics and aftronomy in the univerfity of Copenhagen, and for the Royal Navy, and member of feveral learned focieties and academies of feiences, is, fince the death of Tycho Brahe, and the reftoration of aftronomy in Denmark, the *eighth* aftronomer in fucceffion, of the royal obfervatory at Copenhagen. After the defiruction of Tycho's obfervatory, on the ifland

of Huen, Christian IV. in the year 1632, erected in his capital a new and flately. Uranienburg. It is a tower one hundred and twenty Rhineland feet in height,\* constructed with great strength and folidity, and with much architectural skill. From the fummit of the building there is a very fine profpect. The winding flaircafe which leads to it, forms with the horizon an angle of only 53 degrees, and makes an afcent fo commodious and eafy, that, in the year 1716, the Czar Peter the Great feveral times rode up it, and his confort, the Emprefs Catharine, drove up and down in a coach and fix.

Chriftian Soverin Longomontanus, the pupil of Tycho Brahe, was the first astronomer appointed to superintend this new

A 4

\* Nearly 124 feet English.

royal

Vii

royal obfervatory: he died in 1647, and was fucceeded in his office by George Fromm, who did not long enjoy it; as in 1651 he made room for William Lange. After his decease, the celebrated Olaus Römer, whole merit foreign nations, and efpecially the French, well knew how to appreciate, was recalled from Paris. He held the poft of aftronomer for thirty years: but unfortunately a great part of his valuable obfervations and manufcripts were loft in the great fire, in the year 1728, which laid in afhes the obfervatory, and almost the whole city of Copenhagen.

Römer died on the 19th of September, 1710, and his place was fupplied for a fhort time by Lawrence Shive, one of his aftronomical affiftants, who did not furvive him longer than the year 1714.—To him fucceeded

ceeded Peter Harrebow, a pupil of Römer's: through his endeavours, the obfervatory, which had been burnt down, was rebuilt, and new inftruments procured. When far advanced in years, he refigned his place in 1753, to his fon Chriftian Horrebow, who in 1777, was fucceeded by Thomas Byggé, the fubject of the prefent memoirs.

Through the zeal and activity of Profeffor Byggë, the obfervatory again underwent a thorough repair in 1780, and was enriched with new infiruments, fuch as the prefent flate of the feiences required. A circumflantial account of thefe may be feen in a work publified at Copenhagen, entitled "Obfervationes Aftronomicæ, annis 1781, 1782, 1783, infiitutæ, in Obfervatorio Regio Haunienfi," Sc.

A 5

Thomas

ix

X

Thomas Byggé holds a diffinguifhed rank, not only among the most useful aftronomers of Europe, but likewife among the most active promoters of the science of geography. He took an active effential part in compiling the excellent and beautiful maps, published by the royal academy of fciences at Copenhagen .- When the defign of preparing thefe maps was formed, Profeffer Byggé was appointed the first trigonometrical and astronomical obferver. But thefe are not the only fervices he has rendered to geography, in a more extensive degree has he contributed to the advancement of that fcience. by forming under his care a number of young men. Soeberg, the brothers Wibe, D'Aubert, Rich, Pihl, Fievog, Ginge, Engelhart, &c. names eminent in the annals of aftronomy, emerged from the fchool of Byggé.

Byggé. A number of young officers in the Danith navy and army enjoyed Byggé's inftructions in practical aftronomy, and under him acquired that knowledge which enabled them to furnith many ufeful and valuable obfervations from Norway, Iceland, Greenland, and the Eaft and Weft Indies and thereby improved the defective geography of thofe regions.

None of Bygge's predeceffors, to immediately and directly as he, applied aftronomy to the benefit of his country, and to the advancement of navigation. By his very accurate menfurations, a fairer bafis of contribution, new calculations, and jufter fifeal regulations were eftablifhed, which, being more accurately proportioned to the poffeffions of the different contributors, many errors and defects in political œco-

A. 6

xi

nomy, and innumerable litigations concerning landed property were thereby prevented. He alfo determined and laid down with the greateft care, the true pofition of all the coafts, harbours, iflands, rocks, and fand-banks in the Belts, and the Categate, which are very dangerous to fhips, and were before partly unknown; and thus he rendered the navigation of the Danifh feas more fecure.

JOHN JONES.

YARMOUTH, January 1801.

CONTENTS.

### LETTER I.

JOURNEY from Copenhagen to Altona,—The Author's Object to confer with the French Commiffaries at Paris, on the Uniformity of Weights and Meafures—Excellent Roads and Bridges— Colony of Moravians—Excellent Regulations— Altona thrives by the War—Villas, Pleafure Grounds, 15c.—Pointed and blunt electric Conductors compared—Curions Tide-Machine— Surprifing Chemical Difcovery—Agricultural Improvements—Philosophical Apparatus

Page 1

## LETTER II.

Tourney from Altona, through Ofnaburg and Munfler, to Wefel.—Sluices—Roads—Cottages of the Boors—Soil—Difagreeable Travelling in the Hanoverian Territory—Interrogations of the Prussian Guard—Plantations of Wood in Hanover—Prussian Soldier very feverely punished for begging—Peasants uncomfortably stuated fituated—Ofnaburg a dirty Place—Hanover little improved for the last Twenty-two Years —Denmark very much, owing to the excellent Measures of its Government—The Bonds of Servitude relaxed—Yet agricultural Improvements not complete—Recapitulation of them— Manufacture of Linen and Tobacco—Coal-Pits worked by the Crown—Fine Valley from Lengerick to Munster—Munster a neat Town —Superstition of the Inhabitants—Feudal Syltem still oppresses Ofnaburg and Munster— Boors milerable Slaves—Feeble Manufactures at Dorstein—Conversation with Emigrants of Rank — Page 16

## LETTER III.

Journey from Wefel acrofs the Rhine, and through Part of Belgium to Bruffels.—Wefel, a neat Town—Pafs demanded—Fly Boat on the Rhine deferibed—French Officers reported to be rude, but found civil—Gueldern, a finall genteel Town, oppreffed by the French—Priefts forbidden to keep the ufeful register of Births, &c.—Fine Plantations of wood, and other Improvements—Curious Sluice uniting the Maes with two other Rivers—Cloifters at Maasfyk fold or converted into Barracks— Crucifix

Crucifixes, &c. carried off—Fine Chimes, effecially at Tirlemont—Country fiill exhibits remains of Profperity, and why—Louvain Univerfity, &c. diffolved—Bitter Complaints there of French Impofls, which are not attended to —Caufeways, or paved Roads, deferibed.

Page 36

XV

## LETTER IV.

Stay in Bruffels, and Journey thence to Paris .-Bruffels described-The Confeil Souverain plundered-The Viceroy's Palace converted into a Central School-Its Classes-Public Library -Churches despoiled-Manufactures-Travelling Carriages drawn by Dogs-Belgians diflike the New Government, and why-At Mons an Altar exposed to Sale-Coal Pits-Jemappe -Good Cultivation-Roads neglected-Valenciennes not repaired fince the Siege-Hoft of Beggars there, and why-A Shoemaker the Chief of the Municipality at Valenciennes-French Villages mean and poor-Boys and Girls reaping the Harveft, and why-Three and four wheeled Carts compared-Horfes cruelly treated in France-Roads neglected, though Tolls high-Bouchain a Arong but mean Place-Cambray neat and clean-French Pofts properly

properly regulated—Chantilly plundered—Ap. proach to Paris charming - 51

## LETTER V.

Courfe of Instruction in the Primary, Central. and Polytechnic Schools .- Primary Schools well conducted in Paris, but not in the Country-The Revolution Subverted the best old Institutions-Normal Schools-Fault in conducting them-Sciences taught in them-Journal of the Lectures and Debates in them-Diffolution of them-Regulations of the Central Schools-School of the Four Nations-Scientific Courfes in it-Second and third Central Schools-Lift of Departments with and without Central Schools-Defects in these already established-The French hew no Will to learn foreign Languages-Morality and Geography not taught in the Central Schools-Ancient Literature little attended to in them-The Pupils in them. but superficially instructed-Some of the Teachers ill qualified-Polytechnic, School-Courfe of Study in it-Philosophical Apparatus, Library, and Collection of Models belonging to it-Public Examination of the Students Page 70

# LETTER VI.

Schools for Public Services, viz. for the Confiruetion of Roads and Bridges, for Mineralogy, Geography, Ship Building, Artillery, Fortification, Navigation, &c .- School Houfe formerly a Palace-Collection of Models-Library-Courfe of Study and Salary of the Students-Mineralogical School and Collection-Professors-Laboratory-Learned Ladies, not always pretty and neat-Gravimeter, not equal to a good Hydroflatic Balance-Infirument for measuring the Angles of Crystals-Instrument for a certaining small Degrees of Magnetism and Electricity-Geographical School-School for Naval Architesture-Marine Depository-Artillery Schools-Fortification School-Marine School. Page 112

## LETTER VII.

Schools for Medicine, Pharmacy, and the Fine Arts—The French College—Medical School— Collections of anatomical Preparations, &c.— Philofophical Apparatus—Library—Amplitheatre—Lectures—Students from one Thoufand to one Thoufand two Hundred—Free School

for Pharmacy—Military Hofpital—Lecturer there—Free School for Painting—National School for Architecture—French College—Lectures there—Public Affembly of it, and Proceedings on the Occasion—Hint to Ladies to make themfelves useful, by visiting and attending the Sick - Page 132

## LETTER VIII.

The National Muleum of Natural History .- Library, Menageric, &c. of this Museum-Its Botanic Garden-English faid to have feized Baudouin's Collection, which their Government had promised to protest-Gallery for Natural History-Vaillant's frugal Present to the Mufeum-Diamond Aolen from it-Collection of Quadrupedes, Zebra, Elephant, Sc .- Directorial Palace-Collection of Skeletons-Library of Botany, Sc.-Paintings and Drawings of Animals and Plants-Menagerie for wild and tame Animals-Lecture Room, a real Amphitheatre-Lecturers and Officers-Statues of Linnæus and Buffon-Wanton Outrages of the Mob at the Revolution-Dead dug up-Body of Turenne, fill undecayed, famefally exposed-Chefts still unpacked, filled with Curiofities from the conquered Countries. 147

## LETTER IX.

The Central Museum for Arts at Paris, and the Museum for the French School at Versailles.— The Central Museum, a general Collection of Statues, Paintings, Sc.—Entrance—Gallery of Apollo—Picture Gallery five hundred Feet long—Pictures and Statues from Italy, greatly injured on the Journey—Catalogues of Paintings brought from Italy, Sc. which greatly exceeded the Author's Expectations—Saloon of Lacoön to be prepared—Exhibition of the Works of French Painters, Statuaries, Draughtfmen, and Engravers now living—General Mufeum for French Painting. Page 161

## LETTER X.

Of the National Observatory at Paris—The Danes first erected an Observatory—The Paristan Observatory, as a Building—Was decaying before the Revolution—Injured during the Reign of Terroristin—M. Jeaurat, an old and able Astronomer, now thrush down into a Cellar, and ill provided for—The Observatory under Repair—Astronomical Instruments, by Dollond, &c.—The French have but lately used

XX

ufed transit Instruments-Large Telescope, a mean Instrument, and almost useles. Teleleope with Specula of Platina-An Acbromatic, by Rockette, far inferior to one of the fame Dimensions, by Nairne and Blunt-The Paris Obfervatory inferior to those of Greenwich, Edinburgh, Copenhagen, Se. - Page 231.

## LETTER XI.

Account of the National Obfervatory continued .-A Time Piece, by Berthoud, goes well, as do twelve or fourteen by Arnould-Platina well purified, makes excellent Specula-Story of a Re-Rector of fixty Feet, with Platina Specula, a mere Rhodomontade-Instruments of De la Hire, &e. difused, but preferved-Observations interrupted. by the Revolution-Caffini's large Lunar Chart and Drawings of Lunar Maculæ, recovered after being long loft-His reduced Lunar Chart-The bef is in Keill's Lectures, as improved by Lemonnier-Improvements in the Observatory-Le Noir's Transit Instrument described-Mural Quadrants by Bird and Siffon-Aftronomical Sector, by Graham. 198

# LETTER XII.

National Obfervatory continued-Obfervatories of the Military School, or the French College, and of Private Perfons-Infiruments for afcertainng the magnetical Variation-Caves of the Obforvatory defcribed-Magnetical Variation and Temperature in them-Scarched for Arms and Ariflocrats-Obfervatory advertifed for Sale-Caffini driven from it, and now in poor Circum-Agances-Platina Specula, by Carroche-His excellent Achromatic - Pillars for the transit Instrument too low-Wall of the Mural Quadrant Ipoiled by the capricious Builder-Mechain's Apronomical Labours-Bouvard's Comparison of Arabian Observations with later ones-Defective Organization of the National Observatory-Telegraphs in Paris-Obfervatories at the Military School, and the French College-Lalande's Mirits not fufficiently acknowledged-Obfervatiries of Meffier and Delambre. 231

# LETTER XIII.

The Board of Longitude, the Board of Geography, the National Library, and the Libraries of the Arfenal and the Pantheon.—The Bureau des Lon: gitudes

gitudes, instituted in Imitation of the British Board of Longitude, but with ampler Powers-Of whom composed -- Fleurieu's large Marine Atlas-Business of the Board of Geography-Excellent mathematical Tables-The War deprives. France of Men and Money-Large Maps of France and Denmark-Caffini Sufpected, and his Maps, &c. locked up-National Library and its Regulations-Pair of Globes thirty Feet in Diameter, an useles astronomical Luxury-MS. Letters of Colbert, &c .- Prints-Antiques-Egyptian Curiofities-Shields of Scipio and Hannibal-Intaglios-Antiquities defpised in France -Schools for oriental Languages-Libraries of the Arfenal and Pantheon-Libraries, Paintings, Sc. of those banished, Sc. partly destroyed, partly formed into new Collections. Page 258

### LETTER XIV.

The National Institute, with an Account of its Meetings.—Academy of Sciences, &c. founded by Louis XIV. and Colbert—Respectable at the Revolution—National Institute, founded on their Ruins, more comprehensive—Its Members, Class, Sections, and Times of Meeting—Proposes Prize Questions—Its Members and Pupils to travel for

for Information, at the Public Expence-Is the first learned Body in Europe-National Palace of the Arts and Sciences described-Fire Escapes, which did not an fiver the End-Meetings of the Institute, and Memoirs read-Ministerial Impertinence and Partiality, in the Cafe of Bralle-Numerical Telegraph propofed-Maskelyn's Name partially omitted in a Report concerning the Longitude-Excellent Pun-Mercury frozen-Scoere Frosts at Paris-Reviews of the Institute, impartial and well written-Ministers often ask the Opinion of the Institute-Its folemn Meetings-Artifls rewarded and crowned .- Arts and Manufactures-New Animal-Bougainville's Eulogy of Cook, Sc.-Memoirs, Publications, and Purfuits of the Members of the National Institute-The Author falfely accused of calumniating that learned Body 285

#### LETTER XV.

The Aeroflatic School in Meudon—French Monuments—Eftablifument, Officers, Pupils—Defign of this Institution—Conté, his Invention— Aeroflatic Soldiers—Materials of which thole Air Balloons are composed—Mode of filling them —French Monuments—Such as escaped the Fury of the Populace, ordered to be collected and depofited fited in the fmall Auguftine Monastery---Saloons fet apart for that Purpose---Classification, Tase, and Industry of Le Noir-Monuments of Kings, Queens, Statesmen, Warriors, Men of Letters, &c.---Statues in Marble, Bronze, &c.---Names of the Artists who defigned and executed them---Some of them the boldest and happiest Efforts of Genius---Inferiptions---Annealed Glass--Painting on Glass-Churches, &c. whence they were taken-Several mutilated Pieces of Art restored --Restections on the Whole 350

# LETTER XVI.

Prefent State of the Manufactures of France-Exbibition of various French Manufactures, Arts, &c.-Watchwork-Artificial Black Lead Pencils-Files-Economic Stoves-Locks-Chemical Productions-Woven and Printed Tapeftry-Earthenware-Steel-work-Silk, Cotton, Linen, Leather, Sealing-wax, Chryfal Glafs-Weights and Meafures-Stereotypic Printing-Porcelain -Spinning Machines-Mechanical Engravings &c. 382

axiv

# TRAVELS TO PARIS.

# LETTER L

----

JOURNEY FROM COPENHAGEN TO ALTONA.

The Author's Object to confer with the French Commiffaries at Paris, on the Uniformity of Weights and Meafures-Excellent Roads and Bridges-Colony of Moravians-Excellent Regulations-Altona thrives by the War-Villas, Pleasure-Grounds, &c.-Pointed and blunt electric Conductors compared-Curious Tide-Machine-Surprising chemical Discovery --- Agricultural Improvements-Philosophical Apparatus.

Take up my pen to fulfil my promife, that I would occafionally communicate fuch particulars as arrefted my attention in the courfe of my travels. You know the object was, in purfuance of the invitation held

#### FROM COPENHAGEN

held out by the French government to the allied and neutral powers, to confer with the commiffaries of the Parifian National Inftitute, and the foreign commiffaries affembled, with a view to eftablish a standard for the uniformity of weights and measures. I do not recollect that I fhewed my pafs, which I received from the French legation on the occasion, through Defaugers the Charge d'affaires, in the absence of the minifter Grouvelle. It was drawn up in the new French manner, and differed in two things from the ufual Danish paffes; for my . whole perfon was minutely deferibed, and I was obliged to fubfcribe it. These precautions were neceffary, in order to prevent the transfer of it, which is frequently the cafe with the ufual paffes. The objects · of my journey were also fet forth in a manner honourable to myfelf, the benefit of which I experienced in France, where I was not confidered as an ordinary traveller, but as one invefted with a refpectable miffion.

2

The

#### TO ALTONA.

The French Embaffy fent feveral notes to Count Bernftorff, the Secretary of State, to haften my departure; as it was fuppofed that the courfe of experiments had already commenced: I foon found, however, that this was not the cafe.

On the 21ft of July, 1798, I received the royal mandate relative to my journey, and on the 20th, I fet out from Copenhagen: I took my way through Fühnen to Middelfart. A great part of the new road is already completed, and the caufeway is excellent. Such is the fkill and experience of the engineers and overfeers, the abundance of good materials which offer themfelves on all hands in Fühnen and the nanatural difpofition of the foil, that the roads may be rendered very durable, and eafily repaired. Where the fubftratum is gravel or fand, or fand lightly mixed with clay or mould, the road is in general good, but when the foundation is pure and ftrong clay, the froft or bad weather injure it, and when it thaws, the pavements fuffer very much. We have B 2 an

#### FROM COPENHAGEN

an inflance of this on the road between Copenhagen and Roefkilde Inn which is the worft part; but the road from Copenhagen to Rorsöer is very good : yet it might be made better by being raifed a little higher, and fomewhat rounded. The bridges in Fühnen over the Bekke and the Aaer, (of which fome are worthy of notice) are excellently defigned and well built. Our new roads in Denmark are fandy, and caufeways properly fo called, that is, the foundation is composed of fquare fiones, each in the form of a cheft, from one to two feet thick, placed at a proper diftance; the interflices are filled up with ftones, gradually diminifhing in fize as they advance; upwards; fo that the uppermoft does not exceed two inches in thicknefs. When all thefe have funk with their own weight, they are covered with gravel, to the depth of from fix to eight inches. These roads are as even as a parlour floor, and may be paffed with the greateft cafe and convenience. Moft of the roads which I have travelled through

A

## TO ALTONA.

5

through Germany, Belgium and France, cannot be properly called caufeways. In moft places, however, bridges are very judicioufly erected, the want of which was formerly very much felt. The burgomafter Dickman Kolding, in my opinion, deferves the preference in works of this kind. I thould not have dwelt fo long on this fubject, were it not that our roads in Denmark are generally good, and under proper regulations: Snoghoy is the only exception in the whole route to Hamburgh. At the former place, the traveller is obliged to take boat to crofs the little belt to Kolding.

I flattered myfelf that I fhould have an opportunity of feeing the colony of the Herrenhuters, or Moravians, in Chriftiansfeldt, which is become confiderable, through their induftry and manufactures, and above all, by their morality and prudent conduct; but I travelled through it by night, fo that I was deprived of that pleafure.

I did not proceed entirely by the common post through Apenrade, Flensborg, B 3 Slefwick,

#### FROM COPENHAGEN

Slefwick, Renfborg, Remmels, Itzeboe, Elmfhorn, and Pinneberg. There are many good regulations in Holftein; and the traveller is called on at every poft-houfe, to tell in what manner he was treated by the poft-boy. I arrived in Altona in the afternoon of the 3d of Auguft. I had a letter of introduction to Mr. Lawæts, one of the Senators, who, with his worthy lady, received me with the utmoft politenefs. I formed an acquaintance in his houfe with many of the profeffors of the Gymnafium.

Altona has profited very much by the prefent war, particularly during the laft year, infomuch that the buildings are rapidly extending to the village of Ottenfee, which, in refpect to police, is fubject to the magifirate of Altona, the reft being under the magifiracy of Penneberg. The harbour has been rendered to capacious, that it can now contain double the number of veffels which it formerly did; the expence of the improvements having been defrayed by the town

6

#### TO ALTONA.

town itfelf. It is well fituated for trade, and I hope will at all times be crowded with fhipping, and one day cope with its rich neighbour and powerful rival. The free exercife of public worfhip is permitted in Altona: the Lutherans, Catholics, Memnonifts, Jews, &c. build churches wherever they pleafe, and fome of them are neat enough. Luxury, however, has pervaded almost every rank in Hamburgh, and Altona begins to be infected with the example. The Altonifh ladies, generally fpeaking, drefs with great elegance and tafte, and at the fame time, with fuch prudence and œconomy, as not to be very chargeable to their parents.

It is not furprizing that the rich Hamburgh merchant, whofe mind is wholly occupied fix days in the week with mercantile fpeculations, fhould be glad on the feventh to effcape from his counting-houfe to breather the free air, and enjoy the beauties of nature. The charming fituation of the Danifh bank of the Elbe, has in-B 4 duced

# FROM COPENHAGEN

duced many of those opulent perfons to prefer it to any other part of the country; and accordingly the plain from Altona to Blaukeness is sprinkled with villas, pleafure-grounds, handsome buildings, plantations, and English Gardens. That part of the ground which is not thus occupied by rich individuals, is left open for the amufement of the middling class.

On most of those country-houses and pleafure - grounds, electrical conductors have been erected. You know that Reimarus, in his laft publication on this fubject, has exprefsly written against the pointed conductor, affirming that it was only neceffary to encompafs the building with metallic particles fufpended or connected together, and that he did not fee the use of inferting the conductor into the ground, it being fufficient, according to him, if it touched the furface. It is certain that a houfe, inclofed in a cage of metal wire, plates, or bars, would be entirely fecure from all the effects of lightning. According

#### TO ALTONA.

According to this theory, the conductor would then be rendered defensive, and not offenfive: but I am not vet quite certain that the new fystem should be preferred to the old one. It feems that fome are alarmed left the fharp pointed one fhould invite the electric current, which otherwife might pass over the house without injury. Should the electric cloud, however, be charged with fuch a mafs, that the paffive. one cannot convey it off, the confequence will be an explosion; but in fuch a cafe, the fharp pointed one would not be attended with an explosion more firong or dangerous; fo that if it did not diminifh, it would not increase, the danger. As to the reft, long and certain experience can alone determine, which of the two ought to obtain the preference. All the conductors, which I have feen in and near Hamburgh and Altona, are fharp pointed, and are inferted a few inches into the earth. In Hamburgh, the lightning ftruck the B 5 bottom

#### FROM COPENHAGEN

10

bottom of a houfe, which was furnished with a conductor; but from the account, I cannot afcertain whether or not it was local. It appears to me, that there must have been fome defect in the erection of the conductor, or that the houfe must have been very large; for the fecurity arifing from the pointed one, does not extend beyond a circle of 60 or 80 feet at fartheft.

I next went to fee the Senator Voght's extensive farm in Flotbek, which is laid out with the greateft rural taffe. The proprietor received me with the utmoft politenefs, and I was accompanied through the grounds by a young German, who refides under his hofpitable roof. The houfe is built and furnished with great elegance. There I found many choice specimens in natural biftory, and feveral mathematical infiruments; among which was a machine, the only one of the kind I ever faw, calculated to illustrate experimentally the phoenomena of the tide in any place, when the moon

#### TO ALTONA.

moon is in the opposite meridian of that place. So far it may be useful, as there are many things which may be rendered more clear and certain by an appeal to the fenses, than to the understanding; and perhaps the theory of the flux and reflux of the fea is one of them.

M. Voght has erected a large chemical laboratory, which has been well arranged by M. Schmeiffer, already known to the world by his experiments. This young chemift has travelled in many countries. and has even foared into the airy regions in a balloon, from the aeroflatic fchool at Mendon. I was forry that I had not the pleafure of meeting him, as he had been from home fome days. I found, however, many traces of his industry and ingenuity in the laboratory; where things were diftinguithed by the new fcientific terms and fignatures, according to the antiphlogiftic fyftem. I was told that he had difcovered a new chemical preparation, which kindled into B 6

into a flame the inflant it was thrown into water.

Mr. Voght has annexed a large quantity of land to his country houfe, which is placed under the fuperintendence of a Scotch farmer; he has alfo a large collection of agricultural implements, with flables, stalls, &c. all in the English manner. He has a fine breed of cattle : their dung and urine are collected in a large hole or pit in the ground, and afterwards fpread upon the meadows and fields. Drains are formed on the fides of the fields, which are cut very deep, filled with fiones and covered with earth. As the water runs off between the ftones, the furface can be ploughed and fowed without any lofs of foil. This practice appeared entirely new to fome; but. when the good effects of it were perceived. it began to be univerfally followed. Where the quantity of water, which ought to be conveyed away in this mode, is great, or where it runs with remarkable rapidity, an open

12

#### TO ALTONA.

open cut ought to be made, of a width and declivity proportioned to the body of water to be difcharged.

Amongst many other improvements in Flotbék, may be reckoned the introduction of a threshing machine; but I cannot fay that it is the beft I have feen : a winnowing machine was placed under the threshing one. In the course of the last five or fix years, threshing machines have been introduced into many places in Zeeland, with a much better effect than those in Flotbek. Among others which I have feen, I need only mention Senator Brink Seidelins' machine in Criksholm, which threshes from fix to eight tons of corn in an hour, and the grain is feparated from the chaff, at the fame time, without the leaft injury to the ftraw. Wheat, rye, barley, and oats, are threshed with equal perfection and difpatch. The large threfhing machines are very good of their kind; but they take great force (commonly four horfes) to work them, occupy much room, and require

### FROM COPENHAGEN

require a large and firong houfe, coff from five to feven hundred rix-dollars, and in fhort, are calculated only for large farms. To render them ufeful to finall farmers fhould be the great object; fo that they take up lefs room, coff lefs money, and be worked with lefs force. Some fmaller machines have been already introduced with fuccefs; and the fociety of rural œconomy has held out a handfome premium for the beft invention of this latter kind.

Mr. Vaght has alfo laid out an excellent nurfery, of fuch kind of trees, &c. as may be ufeful to the country people, and of fuch foreign ones as he thought would bear our climate. This plantation is found to be extremely ufeful; as it furnifhes the farmers with plants. There are many other extensive farms and plantations throughout the country, befides feveral plantations and copfes, with agreeable walks in the English tafte.

I was not lucky enough to meet with Senator

# TO ALTONA.

Senator Kirckhoff in Hamburgh; he has an excellent collection of philofophical infiruments, executed by the beft Englifh artifts, and which were formerly ufed in courfes of lectures in experimental philofophy, the diffusion of which he is anxious to promote. I alfo found that Doctor Reimarus and Professfor Bufch, during my ftay in Altona, had fet out on a visit to their friends in Holftein.

LETTER

16

# LETTER II.

JOURNEY FROM ALTONA, THROUGH OSNA-BURG AND MUNSTER, TO WESEL.

Shices-Roads-Cottages of the Boors-Soil-Difagreeable travelling in the Hanoverian territory-Interrogations of the Pruffian Guard-Plantations of Wood in Hanover-Pruffian Soldier very feverely punified for begging-Peafants uncomfortably fituated-Ofnaburg a dirty Place -Hanover little improved for the last Twenty-two Years-Denmark very much, owing to the excellent Measures of its Government-The Bonds of Servitude relaxed-Yet agricultural Improvements not complete-Recapitulation of them-Manufacture of Linen and Tobacco-Coal-Pits worked by the Crown-Fine Valley from Lengerick

Lengerick to Munfter—Munfter a neat Town—Superstition of the Inhabitants— Feudal System still oppresses Ofnaburgh and Munster—Boors miserable Slaves— Feeble Manufactures at Dorsten—Conversation with Emigrants of Rank.

N the 6th of August, I left Altona, and croffed the Elbe to Harbourg. This fort paffage is very pleafant; as it a fords a prospect of many fruitful, highly cultivated and populous iflands, lying in this majeftic river, which flows from the Elbe to Harbourg, (a well fortified town) through feyeral ftone fluices, placed in very proper fituations, and well conftructed. A fluice forms before the town an excellent bafon, which would make a very convenient harbour; but Hamburg, Bremen, and Altona are its fuperiors in point of hipping, and are likely to continue fo; as this great river glides away in a number of collateral cuts or canals.

I intended to take the fhorteft road to Paris,

### FROM ALTONA

Paris, through Ofnaburg, Munfler, and Bruffels. From Harbourg the ufual route is through Welle, Wiffelhöven, Rehde, and Nienburg. The great roads run through fand and heath, and are worfe than any of the highways in Jutland.

The cottages of the boors are built like those in Holstein; the doors being in the gable-end, the barn is in the middle, and the fides are partitioned off for the cattle; and one of the ends is set apart for the use of the family. Very few of those cottages are furnished with a funnel or chimney, fo that the smoke diffuses itself over the whole house.

Moft of the farm houses are encircled with neat plantations of oaks, which thrive very well in fandy ground, a circumftance which induces me to think that there is good earth a little deeper, or that at least that it is not fuch a ftony mass as is found ben ath the furface of fuch grounds in Jutland.—Those little oak plantations extend almost over all the plains to the Rhine, and

and add very much to the rural charms of the peafant's habitations.

A poftmafter refides at every flage, and is always prepared to forward you in your journey. But, although the expence is inoderate, the way feems very tedious ;-fo that to travel a Danish or a German mile requires at leaft two hours. The poftboys are fo furly and avaricious, that if you were to give them three or four marks for drink-money, as it is called, at the end of every flage, which feldom exceeds three miles, yet they would fearcely think worth while to thank you. It is of no m. to complain to the pofimafter ;- fo that 1 would advife every traveller, who is condemned to pass through the Hanoveran dominions, to lay in a large quantity of patience and fang froid.

I rejoiced when I was told that we had paffed through the worft part of the road, and that we fhould foon come to a caufeway, which was neither more nor lefs than a road cut through fand, and covered at intervals

### FROM ALTONA

20

tervals with fione and gravel, which of courfe rendered it more heavy.—The only advantage it could boaft over the heath, which we had paffed, was, that there was lefs danger of breaking a leg or an arm. Notwithflanding all this, the expence of the carriage is very high. Sometimes the unruly poff-boy will quit the caufe-way to drive over the heath, and is only to be brought back by good words or money, and fometimes both fail of the defired effect.

As Rehde, we pafied over the river Aller, were convenient ferry-boat, which conreyed horfes and waggons at the fame time. like thofe at Jægerfprüs and Frederick sfund. The line of demarcation now commenced; and here for the firft time we net the Pruffian centinels or guard, to whom we were obliged to give up our names, to tell whence we came, and whither we intended to go. I paffed through a long line of demarcation, which was alternately guarded by Pruffian and Hanoverian troopers. The officers treat travellers with great politenets

politeness, and scarcely detain them a mo-

Nienburgh is an inland town, which carries on fome trade in provifions and gin. Here I faw large herds of young fwinc, the flefh of which is transported to Lower Bremen, by the Wefer. The fandy foil is fruitful, and very well cultivated for about a mile round the town. Then the heath again makes its appearance. Both roads, for about a mile, are planted on each fide with young fir, birch, beech, and fome oak. Thefe plantations are very well out, and the trees are all of a promiting growth, fo that we fee the regulations for this purpofe, in Hanover, have been planned with good effect.

The road to Solingen and Diepholtz is covered with funted heath, and a kind of flying or drift fand. A battalion of Pruffians is quartered in Solingen; and juft as I entered the town a foldier was punifhed, on a charge of having begged in the neighbouring villages. The officer himfelf, who had

# FROM ALTONA

had all the appearance of a gentleman, feemed to think the punifhment too fevere; but the articles of war would not permit him to mitigate it. Though this law may appear very hard, yet it is founded in neceffity; as begging is often found to be a mere pretext for defertior.

In those parts, the houses of the boors are very indifferently built, and worfe furnished ; whence it is eafy to conclude, that the fituation of this ufeful clafs of men is far from being comfortable. The flying fand Diepholtz, where fome Hanoverian troops lay, as well as on the fide of Diepholtz, on the road to Boomte. About a mile from Ofnaburg there is a ftone caufeway, which is far from being good, though it is undoubtedly preferable to the fandy road. This town has very little to invite the eye of a vifitant, the ftreets being narrow, crooked, and dirty. There is only one house built in the modern tafte. It contains a garrifon, with two battalions of Pruffians, and one of Hanoverians.

Doctor

Doctor Olbers of Ofnaburg is in fome meafure known as an aftronomer, having made different obfervations on comets, and written a large treatife on the fubject, with a very ufeful abridgment of the whole work.

It is now two and twenty years fince I travelled through Hanover and Ofnaburg; and, as far as falls within the view of a traveller, it does not appear to me that the progrefs in agriculture has been great, at leaft not in those parts through which the road is carried. It is, however, poffible that in other parts, especially those which are more fertile, the plough has been more attended to. I only speak of what I have feen. I found very little improvement in the causeways or fand ways, as they are called, for the convenience of the travelle. or the waggoner.

When a perfon compares the condition between Sealand, Fühnen, Falfters, Laalands, Langelands, and Jylland, 22 years ago, with the prefent flate of these provinces, it must

# FROM ALTONA

muft yield the highest pleafure to every benevolent mind, to mark the progrefs which Denmark has made in the intervening period. The roads were fcarcely paffable. Barren waftes prefented themfelves in every direction. The little fpots of land which were cultivated, after lying fallow for a year, feareely produced a moderate crop of corn; and meadows and pafture grounds were in the fame flate. At prefent, the roads interfect the country in almost every direction ; the feattered cottages are collected into hamlets; and the face of the country is entirely changed for the better. In many places, it is true, bond fervice prevented the peafant from devoting the fmalleft time or labour to his own little. field : and fome acled on that falfe and miferable maxim, That it was better to encreafe than to diminish the number of large farms. The boors were localized, and confined to the very fpot on which they first drew breath.

The government faw and lamented the impolicy

impolicy and inhumanity of fuch a fyftem : and, in 1768, the ministry began to remove these impediments, by the improvement of the commons, which the very law itfelf impeded. The government published an ordinance, in which the advantage of inclofures, and the cultivation of the foil were fet forth ; but this had not the force of law. Proper land furveyors and land infpectors were appointed, to make allotments of the different parcels of the commons, fome of which were feattered here and there. But prejudice and felfifhnefs prefented difficulties which gave rife to fuch difcontents and ill-will, as threatened to fruftrate the beft digefted plans, and to render every attempt of the kind abortive. It required the ftrongeft arguments and examples, particularly on Bernftorff's manor and Kolding houfe, to convince the peafants of the utility of the measure, and that it was much better that each fhould have have his lot to himfelf, than in common with others. As the advantages of the measure began to

C

be

9.5

be different with the perfants with the their portions thould be measured off; fo that each might be put in pofferfion of his own.

By an order on the 23d of April 1781, his majefty, through the exchequer, commanded an entire abrogation of the partnerfhip in commons and wafte lands; fo that as foon as the allotment defired by any one fhould be made out, the reft fhould not be allowed to object to it, but that a general plan fhould be laid down, which fhould include the whole, a measure which became afterwards generally agrecable .---This difficult tafk was imposed in too great hafte. It required the greatest confideration to form rules for the furveys and taxation, and for the arrangement of the whole fcheme. Many land furveyors and land infpectors were employed, and each was previoufly obliged to give a fpecimen of his qualifications for his department. From the moment that this important measure was adopted, it was carried on with the greateft

27

greateft zeal, and with unabating induftry; fo that about two-thirds of the peafants of Denmark at this moment feel its beneficial effects. A number of thefe little farms are now in good heart, and many of the peafants enjoy them rent free.

Government itfelf, in Copenhagen, Frederickfbourg and Kronbourg, has fet a laudable example. The bonds of fervitude are now relaxed ; and bond fervice is limited in every part of the kingdom. In feveral provinces, particularly in Jylland, many of the great landed proprietors have let their effates in fmall farms, to the peafants, at an eafy rent. The pleafing refult is vifible in almost every place you fee, and in every countenance you meet. Whatever road you take through Denmark, you fee. commodious and well built cottages, gardens, cultivated grounds, rich meadows, fine cattle grazing in clover fields, and, above all, a hale, healthy peafantry. Yet, after all, agriculture is far from being brought to that height of profperity it is -C 2 capable

# FROM ALTONA

28

capable of in Denmark; of which, however, there is every profpect that it will one day arrive.

When we reflect that all this was begun in the aufpicious reign of Christian the Seventh, who had the power and the will to promote fuch ufeful regulations, and when we alfo reflect on the prejudice and obflinacy of the peafants, who fhut their eyes to their own intereft, and feemed to hug their chains, it is furprizing that even the patience, prudence and wifdom of the government could furmount all thefe difficultics, the removal of which has produced the happieft effects over all Denmark. Such another inftance is not to be met with in the æconomic hiftory of any other flate. That in the fpace of forty years, barren waftes fhould be divided and converted into fertile fields; that every peafant fhould have his own farm, and build his own house; that bond fervice should be limited, or altogether abolifhed ; that large farms fhould be divided into fmall ones ; that

that the chains of fervitude fhould be relaxed; and that fome peafants are become the lords of that foil which they formerly cultivated as bondmen !—It is with pleafure that I look back to my youthful days, when, from 1765 to 1767, as head furveyor of the exchequer, I had fome finall fhare in the original execution of this important work.

After this digreffion, to which I was naturally led by a pleafing comparison, I beg leave to refume my journey. From Ofnaburgh to Lengerick are two miles of the worfi road I ever travelled, part of it being through a flat clay, and the reft rugged hills and hollows; and the way ittelf fo narrow, that it is with difficulty one carriage can pafs another.

The first of these two miles belongs to Ofnaburgh, and the other to Pruffia. Most of the mountains are covered with fine plantations of birch, fir, and beech; but it is only in some places that the beech finds a congenial foil. One of the mountains near C 3 Lengerick

### FROM ALTONA

Lengerick commands a charming profpect. This neat little town belongs to Pruffia, and is united to the province of Tecklenburg. There are different manufactures of linen and tobacco eftablished in it, some of which employ fixty hands. In the vicinity. the fabrication of linen is carried on to fome extent, the article being vended at Bremen; and the raw materials. Hemp and flax are growed in the furrounding country. There are befides fome coal pits, which are worked by royal authority. A toa of good coals cofts four good grofchen (that is about fixteen pence Danish) at the pit The carriage may amount to as much more for every half mile. Many ftrata of. tins valuable foffil have been difcovered, but have not yet been examined or worked.

The road from Lengerick to Munfler runs through one continued flat or valley, covered with rich verdure, enlivened with farms inclofed and well cultivated, and adorned with copfes of oak, beech, fir and pine. The roads are bad from the nature

of

of the materials; and the mode of repairing them is ftill worfe.

As foon as you enter Munfter, you perceive a number of crucifixes, fmall chapels, and holy images on the road fide. The town of Munfter is tolerably neat and well built. The pavement is very good, and many of the buildings are in the modern tafte : but the churches are all Gothic. The cathedral is very fine, and decorated, in the catholic manner, with feveral little altars, and finall chapels. In Saint Clara's church, I observed a printed paper fluck up. fetting forth that, on Sunday the 12th of August, high mass would be celebrated, to implore Heaven to move the hearts of potentates, for the prefervation and extension of the Catholic faith. There was alfo an affurance held out, that the pope would remit all the fins, which the hearers of this mafshad committed, for the laft two months! I faw another of those papers posted up inthe cathedral. Hence it is cafy to perceive, that the fpirit of the church of Rome is the

#### FROM ALTONA

the fame now that it formerly was, and that it is held no fin to commit any crime which tends to enlarge the boundaries of its empire.

Munfter, during the feven years' war, was well fortified ; but the works are nearly finking into ruins ; the rampart is planted with feveral rows of trees. The glacis and the covered way, as well as the foffé, are now ornamented with gardens and fummer houfes, for the enjoyment and recreation of the inhabitants; fo that hereafter the fear of a fiege need not be apprehended, or any of the fatal confequences which fuch an event never fails to produce. The broad thady walks, on the rampart and about the town, are fo well laid out, that I know not of any place which can boast fuch a number of inviting promenades. The town belongs to the line of demarcation, and befides the troops which belong to Munfter, some Pruffian battalions are quartered in it. One of the generals of that nation gave a fplendid ball to the ladies and gentlemen

of

of Munfler, in return for the kind and polite reception which the Pruffian officers had experienced.

The feudal fyftem continues, in all its oppreffive rigour and extent, in Ofnaburgh and Munfter .- The boors are flaves, and toil from morn till night. They are obliged to give an unufually high rent for a little fpot of ground. When one of them dies on the fame, the lord of the manor, or the beneficiarius, feizes on the half of his little property; the fame happens if he thould not die on it, unlefs he has foraped as much together as will enable him to purchafe his freedom. It is eafy to fee what a drawback this muft be on the fpirits and industry of those miferable beings, independent of the birth which it gives to perpetual vexations and heart-burnings.

I left Munfter on the 10th of Auguft, and found the roads very bad; flumps and trunks of trees or faggots are thrown acrofs each other in the miry places, otherwife they would be impaffable. This road leads

C 5

to

to Dulmen, a poor village. The foil is very fandy and hungry all the way to Dorften ; then the land begins to be fomewhat more fertile, and produces a great deal of grafs. Dorften, like most trading towns of the kind, is peculiarly fortified in the old manner, with a wall, fquare, and round towers or baftions, and a fofsé. In the feven years' war, the French took pofferfion of it, and planted fix or feven pieces of cannon on it. Prince Ferdinand attacked it with about a thousand men, and, after three attempts to florm it, was beat off. The town was fet on fire in different places, the effects of which may be feen to this day : he took it, however, at laft. There are fome cotton and linen manufactories erected in the town, but they are fill in a very feeble flate. The post-house is the only inn in the place; and bad enough it is. I dined with eight emigrants from Liege, amongft whom was an ex-canon, nephew of the late bifhop of Liege. He was dreffed in a fhort green veft and firiped pantaloons, and had a kind of leather

leather cap or cafket on his head. The reft were better equipped; and it was eafy to fee that they had been perfons of fome rank. As it was a fast day, their dinner confifted of oil, fifh, eggs and meal, the whole fo bad, that I really thought the keeneft appetite would reject fuch fare. After dinner we began to converfe with greater cafe and freedom. We touched on the fate of the French princes. They faid that all flates, kings, and princes ought to unite with weapons in their hands, to arreft the progrefs of the French revolution, to overturn the republic, and to reinflate the princes. It furprized me not a little, after what they had faid of the fplendour of their former days, that they could remain for a moment in fo miferable a village.

35

LETTER

# LETTER III.

JOURNEY FROM WESEL ACROSS THE BHINE, AND THROUGH PART OF BELGIUM TO BRUSSELS.

Wefel, a neat Town—Pafs demanded—Fly Boat on the Rhine deforibed.—French Officers reported to be rude, but found civil —Gaeldern, a fmall genteel Town, oppreffed by the French—Priefts forbidden to keep the ufeful register of births, &c.— Fine plantations of wood, and other improvements—Carious fluice uniting the Maes with two other Rivers—Cloifters at Maaffyk fold or converted into Barracks—Crucifixes, &c. carried off—Fine Chimes, efpecially at Tirlemont—Country fill exhibits remains of Profperity, and why—Louvain Univerfity, &c. diffolved—Bitter Complaints there of French impofts, which

are

# TO BRUSSELS.

are not attended to—Caufeways, or paved roads, defcribed.

**T** CAME to Wefel on the afternoon of the 11th of August. In this very neat and well fortified town, my pass, for the first time, was demanded by the officer on duty. Having cass his eye over it, he returned it to me immediately. I was told fo many stories of the rude conduct of the French officers to foreigners, in particular districts, that I was almost assumed to fet my foot on the territory of the republic, which now began on the other fide of the Rhine. Though I am not fond of cockades, I was advised to wear one; as that badge was alledged to render travelling faster than it otherwise would be.

The next morning rather early, I croffed the Rhine, on what is called a flying bridge. Perhaps you may form fome idea of the conftraction and operation of it from the following defeription. In fig. 1, A, is a projecting wharf, on the Wefel fide, and B, a

B, a fimilar one, on the other fide of the Rhine. F is a large boat, which rides by two anchors, in the middle of the Rhine : E, D, and G, are boats which do not lie at anchor, but are fastened together by cables which run through their mafts; G is the large ferry-boat, of a peculiar firuclure, which defcribes a circular arch, of which F is the centre, and which terminates at the wharfs A and B. When you would crofs from A to B, the direction of the water being from M to N, or from P to Q, the rudder must be kept in the direction of GH, which, according to theory, fhould form with the keel of the vefiel an angle of 54°44'. The firength of the current reprefented by HI is refolvable into two forces. The first IK parallel to the plane of the rudder GH, and the other KH or IG perpendicular to it. The laft alone will turn the veffel, and caufe it to defcribe the circle Mnop. In this manner I croffed the Rhine in little more than a quarter of an hour. But the rudder muft be kept in an

#### TO BRUSSELS.

an opposite direction, in order to pass from the French to the Pruffian fide.

I have already obferved, that, on the Pruffian fide, they alarmed me very much with accounts of the infolence of the French Commiffaries, who, it was faid, not content with a long examination of one's pafs, examined your trunks, and toffed every thing about; but, in juffice I muft declare, that I found their conduct quite the reverfe; and that I never met with perfons in their fituation, who behaved with more politenefs and attention. On the banks of the Rhine, on the road to Geldern, not one of the French officers even fo much as defired to look at my pafs; though I offered to fhew it to them, When I came to Geldern, my trunks were examined. But I travelled through Belgium and France, without any visitation of the kind, even at the barriers of Paris; fo that I have not the leaft caufe of complaint on that fcore.

The next ftage is Geldern, a fmall genteel

teel town ; the inhabitants of which had little reafon to be pleafed with their new mafters: for, independently of what they had fuffered from the fucceffive influx and billetting of foldiers, the French demanded 100,000 livres, which they promifed to take in provisions, and contributions of an eafy nature; but, contrary to all expectation, it was demanded and paid in ready money, in addition to all the aids which were paid to the Pruffian Government. A new land tax was imposed, the preffure of which was very feverely felt. In Geldern there are two Catholic churches, two monafteries, and two nunneries. The rectors, or parifh priefts, were forbidden by the municipality, to register births, deaths and marriages, which was confidered as a prelude to the extinction of the facerdotal office, and the fhutting up of the churches.

Tontines, life-rents and annuities, &c. ought to be regifiered, and properly attefted, and when this office was taken away from the clergy, it is to be lamented that other perfons

### TO BRUSSELS.

fons were not appointed to fill it. In towns it would be easy to find fuch perfons, but in the country it would be rather difficult. At an eafy diftance from Geldern there is a large grove, and a fine cloifter called Zante. On leaving Geldern, you meet with a large common covered with heath, about two miles in length and as much in breadth. There are many enclofures, however, on this heath, each from forty to fixty acres. They are planted with fir, oak and birch. Some of the plants are old, others younger, and fome very young, but all of promifing growth. It would be difficult, perhaps, to meet with fuch plantations and rifing woods in any other place. They reflect a great deal of honour on the former Pruffian Foreft Board, and are fo many proofs of its activity and penetration.

Befides thefe, there are many fpots from ten to twelve acres in extent, enclofed for the purpofe of building and forming fettlements, and which promife to repay the toil and indufiry of the cultivators. They have already

# FROM WESEL

already begun to grub up the heath, to collect it into fmall heaps, and to reduce it to afhes, with which they manure the ground. Thefe little enclofures produce rye, buckwheat, and potatces of an excellent quality. What delight muft fill the heart of the traveller as he paffes along, and to fee that the Pruffian adminification has turned its attention to the amelioration of the condition of the people ? This fine province, in a fhort time, will be fo highly improved as to vie with any other whatever.

Thofe heaths juft mentioned, are encircled with many fertile plains, handfome farm houfes, and bufy trading towns, among which Venlo deferves to be diffinguifbed. The next frage to Geldern is Degelin, which is followed by Ruremond, a larve well built town, to reach which you mu! pafs the river Ruren, or Roer, and in a few minutes after, the river Maes. Thefe rivers are united by a curious fluice, very finely executed. The road firetches along the banks of the Maes to Maesfyk, an il built

#### TO BRUSSELS.

will town, in which, however, there were wo cloifters. One of those fanctimonious ections was converted into a barrack, and the other was fold for 100 louis-d'ors. The nhabitants are such good Catholies, that they folace themselves with the hopes of better days; that is, they expect the monks to return, and resume their former fituations. The cloifters and churches in those conquered countries were generally fold r a mere trifle, and the republic has proted very little by the fales.

The roads, at a diffance from the Rhine, e very good. No induftry feems to have en fpared by the former government to take them, and keep them in good repair. here are fmall chapels along the road, it holy images, but all the crucifixes ere carried off. There is not a crofs to e feen on the fpires of the churches, either town or country.

Reckom, Tongeren, St. Tron, and Tirleont, are the fucceffive frages from Maesk. Tongeren and St. Tron are rather neat.

#### FROM WESEL

In almost all the towns of any note, there are chimes, which play at leaft every hour. The beft that ever I heard are in Tirlemont ; the bells have a very fine tone, and are always in good order. On this fide of the Rhine, it is not a little furprifing to fee thofe lands, which were formerly parcelled out to Pruffians and Auftrians, flill exhibit for many remains of opulence and profperity, in handfome trading towns, and well-cultivated farms. The caufe may be afcribed to the natural fertility of the foil, high cultivation, manufactures, the many rivers and, canals which interfect it, the Dutch navigation, and the quantity of provisions which it confumes: all which have enabled the farmer to difpofe of his produce to great advantage.

From Tirlemont I came to Louvain, formerly known by its univerfity, and the part which it acted under the redoubtable difpleafure of the Emperor Jofeph. The univerfity and the cloiffers are now diffolved; and the churches, in which the Catholie

AA

# TO BRUSSELS.

tholic fervice ufed to be celebrated, are almoft all fold. They complain very bitterly in Louvain, of the high taxes which the French government has imposed. I bought a pamphlet the other day with this title, " Exposé de la conduite, qu'ont tenus les membres du jury d'équité, pour la contribution perfonnelle du Canton de Louvain, dans la confection de la matrice des rôles." In this piece I found copies of all the letters which were interchanged on the fubject of the perfonal impost. No. 1. is a paper of the 24th Ventofe, 6th year of the Republic, or the 14th of March, 1708, from the jury d'équité to the municipal administration. It begins, by stating, that the Canton of Louvaine was fet down for 90,437 livres, perfonal tax; but that they inftantly faw the impoffibility of raifing that fum in the course of a year; in consequence of which they were going to partition it. They intended to lay a yearly duty of from 40 to 50 livres on ale, vellum, and lace; from 80 to 100 livres on brandies; from 100 to 150

150 livres on herb fhops and apothecaries i and from 250 to 300 livres on other traders, and on the reft of the citizens, a proportionably larger tax. They acknowledged that, notwithftanding thefe new perfonal impofitions would exceed the ability of the people, yet that there would be a great deficit on the whole. The inhabitants, in reply to this fevere requifition, reprefented that the number of troops quartered on them, the ftagnation of trade and the diffolution of the univerfity, by which threefourths of the town's people lived, would render it impoffible for them to pay fo high a tax.

No. 2 is a paper from the *jury d'équité*, dated 6th of Prairial, 6th year of the Republic, or the 25th of May, 1798, addreffed to the municipal administration. Amongst many other grounds for the diminution of the perfonal tax, they state that there is no proportion between the taxes of Bruffels and those of the Canton of Louvain; that the population in the Canton of Bruffels was four

four times as great as that of the Canton of Louvain, and that the proportion of wealth was as twenty to one.

The municipal administration of the Canton of Louvain, finding this flatement just and reasonable, wrote to the central administration of the department of Dyle, a letter No. 3, dated the 14th Prairial, 6th year of the Republic, or the 2d of June, 1708, containing the refult of the effimate of the perfonal taxes on the citizens of the Canton of Louvain, founded on the foregoing principles. No. 4 is a paper, dated Bruffels the 16th of Prairial, 6th year of the Republic, or June 4th, 1798, from the central administration, containing a total rejection of their request. No. 5 is a frefh memorial from the municipality of Louvain, requesting a reduction of the taxes. No. 6 is the answer of the central administration of Bruffels, dated 14th of Meffidor, 6th year, or 2d of July, 1798, in which the municipality of Louvain is threatened with **fpecial** 

### FROM WESEL

fpecial commissioners and military execution. No. 7 is another communication. from the central administration in Bruffels to the municipality in Louvain, in which they warned them not to follow the confolatory example of the municipality of Merchten, which had likewife complained, and that this complaint was transmitted to the Directory in Paris, and thence to Ramel, the minister of finance, who disapproved of the conduct of the municipality, and commanded that the payment of the whole tax which was first imposed, should be immediately enforced. No. 8 is a copy of Ramel's original letter to the central administration in Bruffels, dated Paris, the 12th Meffidor, 6th year of the Republic, or 30th of July, 1798. The refult of the whole was, that the citizens of the Canton of Louvain were obliged to affeis the tax, and to pay the whole yearly fum of 90,937 livres; but the preffure of it was very fenfibly felt by every individual.

There

### TO BRUSSELS.

There is only one post between Louvain and Bruffels, and that is Curtenberg. The land is well cultivated, and ftill improves in that refpect, as you approach Bruffels. The paved way, which begins at Louvain, is planted on each fide with trees, a very common practice throughout all Belgium, and which obtains a little in France. Thefe ftone ways, or caufeways, which are continued to Paris, are commonly from 40 to 60 feet in breadth. The hollows are filled up, and bridges erected, where there is the leaft neceffity, with drains to carry off the water. In the middle of the road, there is a row of ftones, each of which is commonly a cube of fix or eight inches. The whole is very well executed; though there may be here and there a little height or hollow. which is always unpleafant, efpecially as this inconvenience might be removed by a few ftones or a little gravel. The breadth of thefe flone or paved ways is not always the fame. On fandy ground it is fo nar-

TOW

### FROM BRUSSELS

50

row, that two carriages can fcarcely pass each other, and on the fides are paths for the pedeftrians. Where the foil is tenacious or clayey, it is found neceffary to extend the pavement to the banks, fo that there are no foot-ways.

LETTER

TO PARIS.

51

# LETTER IV.

STAY IN BRUSSELS, AND JOURNEY THENCE TO PARIS.

Bruffels described-The Confeil Souverain plundered-The Viceroy's Palace converted into a Central School-Its Classes -Public Library-Churches despoiled-Manufactures ---- Travelling Carriages drawn by Dogs-Belgians diflike the new Government, and why-At Mons an Altar exposed to Sale-Coal Pits-Jemappe-Good Cultivation-Roads neglected-Valenciennes not repaired fince the Siege-Hoft of Beggars there, and suby-A Shoemaker the Chief of the Municipality at Valenciennes-French Villages mean and poon-Boys and Girls reaping the Harveft, and why-Three and four wheeled Carts. compared-Horfes cruelly treated in France D 2 Road

### FROM BRUSSELS

52

-Roads neglected, though Tolls high-Bouchain a ftrong, but mean Place-Cambray neat and clean-French Pofts properly regulated-Chantilly plundered-Approach to Paris charming.

N the 13th of August, I reached Bruffels, the largeft city in the Netherlands, and a very neat place. The older and lower fireets are fmall and crooked, but the more modern ones are ftraight and wide, and the houfes are lofty and well built. The public walks are in the English tafte, and are adorned with alleys and fome of them with ftatues: there is alfo a fine park. Thefe, with the archducal court, comedies, concerts, balls, and clegant converfations, rendered the place agreeable, and the environs are very inviting. Bruffels heretofore attracted a great number of fashionable English families. Living having been at all times cheaper here than in their native country, many who had lived beyond their fortune, came hither to repair

it.

## TO PARIS.

53

it. In those days, an English gentleman could rent an elegant house, with fix or feven rooms, for 600 or 700 rix-dollars a year; but fuch a houfe at prefent would fearcely bring 250.

During the last conquest of Belgium, the fine park was nearly deftroyed by the French foldiers, and would have been totally laid wafte by the Belgic fans-culottes and terrorifts, had not the French General called in the military, to prevent its total deftruction. The municipality of Bruffels have reftored it to its former beauty, at their own expence.

Among the many buildings in Bruffels remarkable for magnitude or fine architecture, we are to reckon the former Confeil Souverain de Brabant. The palace of the Archduke, or Viceroy, is remarkably fuperb. The first mentioned edifice is now appropriated to different tribunals, and one of the wings is converted into a prifon. During the laft invation of Belgium, all the fplendid ornaments and furniture of this magnificent pile

### FROM BRUSSELS

pile were carried off by a fet of plunderers. and the iron railing, the flairs, and other heavy articles, were fold. The Viceroy's former palace is now converted into a central fehool, for the department of Dyle, with a public library. This fehool is divided into three claffes. In the first, Faucois teaches drawing, Wanderstegen natural history, and Lefbrouffart the Greek and Roman claffies. In the fecond, Chiefbreght gives lectures on mathematics, and Van Mons on phyfics and chemiftry. In the third clafs, Henfehling teaches univerfal grammar, Bouillé the fine arts, Guife hiftory, and D'Outrepont jurifprudence. Van Mons was formerly a judge in the civil tribunal, and is well known by his experiments in the Annales de Chemie.

The public library occupies a large faloon, with two other apartments not quite fo large. There is, befides, a room fet apart for the palæotypa, or old printed books and manuferipts, with a reading room. The whole library was collected from the Belgic emigrants,

emigrants, and the libraries of the fupprefied cloitters. Hence it may be concluded that this collection contains many books of little value. The hiftorical divifion is the best arranged; but the physical and mathematical are mixed together. Among the old printed books and MSS. or palæotypa, there is a large collection of fine copies, which had been found in the libraries belonging to the cloifters. Many of the MSS. are finely illuminated. Thefe manufcripts are very valuable, and contain many documents which would throw light on the hiftory of the Netherlands. I was thewn two very beautiful copies of Cicero and Terence on vellum. Lafferno, the librarian, told me that the library confifted of 120,000 volumes; but I own it did not appear to me to contain quite fo many.

Bruffels could formerly boaft of many fine paintings, with which the churches were chieffy adorned; but nearly one third of these edifices are now flut up, and despoiled of their plate and pictures. The D 4 equefirian equefirian flatue of Prince Charles of L<sub>0</sub>. thringen was broken to pacees. It is faid, that the Belgic patriots and terrorifts contributed more to this definition than the French, whofe General prevented it as far as was in his power.

Bruffels was formerly noted for its manufactures, particularly of camlets, galoon and blond laces, filks, clothes, playing cards, tapes, pipes, and earthen ware, of a fine quality: fome of them are ftill carried on, but with lefs fpirit and fuccefs than in paft years.

In that city I faw, what I thought had been peculiar to Greenland and Kamtfchatka, namely, that it was not uncommon for a perfon to travel in a fmall light carriage drawn by four, and fometimes by fix, large dogs. This mode is alfo practified in feveral parts of France; but I do not find that it is yet fathionable in Paris.

It is no fecret, that the Belgians, in general, do not appear to be very well plcafed with the new government. That country,

it

#### TO PARTS.

57

it is well known, has been, for a feries of years the theatre of bloody wars; though it was very little interested in the fuccess either friends or focs. Now the complaint is, that their manufactures are annihilated, and the fources of fubfiftence dried up. The complaint of the weight, and the number, of taxes is ftill more bitter, and fome do not hefitate to fay, that they are double to what they were under the former government, and that they are unequally impofed. I have already touched on the fituation of the Cantons of Merchtem and Louvain, in this refpect. In the mean time, it was the general opinion, that no change or commotion was to be apprehended, while the young men were not enrolled as conferipts. Experience has fhewn, that this opinion was well founded ; for the first disturbances arofe in confequence of the conferiptions being put in execution : fo that the French were not content with the measure of human woe unlefs it overflowed, or with the effusion of human blood, unlefs it was wantonly lavifhed.

I left Bruffels on the 15th of August. The next ftage is Halle, the road to which is a very good ftone caufeway, both fides of which are embellished with fine gardens, and highly, cultivated fields. From Halle to Braine, the road is in general very good, and improves as you advance. In Braine le Comte, I met with an efcort of fix French foldiers, conducting as many Belgic priefis towards the interior of France, whence they were to be removed to the coaft, and tranfported. The priefis had a very fickly look, and were pretty fast bound. On the other fide of Cafteau, a barren heath expands itfelf for feveral miles, where fearcely a fhrub or tree relieves the eye, except on a very few fpots laid out in little plantations. The cottages in Braine and Cafteau were built with common field ftones. The heath reaches to Mezaire, where the foil affumes a better appearance. This village is built on the road fide, and extends almost to Mons.

#### TO PARIS.

Mons, which is a fortified town, but the works are falling into decay. Here I faw an altar exposed to fale in the market place, with fome holy images, and feven pictures. One of the foldiers flepped up, wrote on them, and explained the fubject of each to the fpectators, who thronged around.

In the plains, there are feveral fine coal pits. The coals are conveyed by waggons, drawn by fix or eight horfes, to the neighbouring villages, even as far as Bruffels, and thence conveyed by canals to Antwerp and Holland; as the prefent war has prevented the importation of this neceffary article from England. The road runs to Gemappe, which will be long remembered for the bloody conflict, which took place betwixt the Auftrians and the French, in which the latter charged with the bayonet, and took the numerous Auftrian batteries raifed on the heights.

• Quivrain is the laft Belgic flage. The land is fertile, and well cultivated; almoft D 6 all

#### FROM BRUSSELS

all the fields were fown with clover; and rye-grafs is cultivated with fuccefs in fome places. The roads are quite neglected, and if not fpeedily repaired, will foon become impaffable.—The villages round Valenciennes have fuffered very much from the war: many of them, particularly the cottages, are quite deferted.

Valenciennes is the first stage in Old France, I came in on that fide which was attacked by the Auftrians. In the part near the rampart, whole fireets and lanes have been demolifhed, fome have been levelled to the ground, and others burnt. They have not made the leaft attempt, fince. the fiege, to rebuild or repair them. Copenhagen has been more fortunate, in this respect. The third part of that city was confumed by fire, and in lefs than three years, the whole was rebuilt on an extensive and improved plan, far fuperior to the former. Fire engines are found to be of great use in Denmark, even in villages. am not certain that fire engines are used in France,

#### TO PARIS.

France, or in what manner they are regulated and kept up fince the revolution.

The French villages will lofe, by comparifon, in the eye of the traveller, who has juft paffed through the neat and handfome ones of the Netherlands. The firft moment you fet your foot in the environs of Valenciennes, you are encircled with a hoft of beggars, fo importunate, that they rather demand than folicit charity. It feems that, fhortly after the revolution, a number of the youth of both fexes, engaged in the manufactures, were thrown out of employment, and reduced to the neceffity of living on the cafual bounty of travellers.

In order to fhew my pais, it was neceffary that I fhould go to the municipality, and thence to the police-office (*bureau de police*). As thefe two did not fit at the fame time of the day, I went to the houfe of one of the municipal officers, a fhoemaker, whom I found at work in his fhop. He did not detain me a moment, when I fhewed him the pafs I had from the French minif-

### FROM BRUSSELS

ter in Copenhagen. On fhewing him the royal Danith pafs, he fhook his head ; as much as to fay. That is of no ufe. His drefs was not very fine, and yet he was the chief of the municipality. In all the other towns, in which there were barriers, or turnpikes, I was only defired to fhew my pafs, which the officer never took out of my hands; but this was not the cafe in fortified or garrifoned places, where they examine them very attentively. Formerly they expected a fmall douceur on these occasions, which was firicily forbidden by the laft French proclamation ; rien de votre générofité. I am told they were very well fatisfied with ten or twelve fons.

It is not very far from Valenciennes to Frejus, where the French gained a remarkable victory. Here I faw a finall monument, erected to the memory of General Dampierre. Douay lies farther off: a fevere battle was fought there in the reign of Lonis the Fourteenth; and the French, ir order to perpetuate the day, raifed a monument,

### TO PARIS.

ment on the road fide, which confifted of a fquare pyramid, about thirty feet high, inferted in a fquare pedeftal, ornamented with pyramids of marble, in bas relief, with inferiptions on each fide. The pyramid is now ftripped of all these ornaments, which were broken down or carried away. Some fay that this was done by the Imperialifts, who could not bear that the defeat of their anceftors fhould be thus held out to the view of every paffenger. But others impute the dilapidation to jacobins and terrorifts, who did not with that even the fplendid exploits of their fore-fathers, under a monarch, fhould be transmitted to pofterity.

The French villages are inferior, in almoft every refpect, to those of Belgium. Most of the houses are built of common clay, and the little furniture betrays evident marks of poverty. Some of them, however, exhibit appearances of prosperity and ease. Besides common corn, clover, horfe-beans, and walnuts are produced in abundance, abundance, from the kernels of which laft they express oil.

I faw a great number of boys and girls in the fields, gathering in the harveft, which led me to conclude, that those who ought to have been employed in that tafk, were called to the field of battle. I obferved that three-wheeled cars, or carts, were nfed inftead of four-wheeled ones, which in general are very large, and fometimes require from two to four, and even fix, horfes to draw them; whilft one or two horfes will pull a greater load in the former. But I must declare, that in no country with which I am acquainted, are the poor working horfes treated with greater cruelty than in France. There can be no doubt. that, where the ground is even, and the roads good, thefe three-wheeled waggons, or carts, ought to be preferred to those with four wheels

The roads in this part of France are paved, like those in Belgium. Some, however, are better than the highways in that country;

### TO PARIS."

country; though there are many hollows and rough parts in feveral places, and although the tolls are very high, all idea of repairing them feems to have been abandoned, fince the revolution.

Bouchain is a very ftrong fortification : for, by means of the well-placed and finely confiructed fluices, the greateft part of the adjoining country can be inundated at pleafure : fo that it would be very difficult to befiege or take this fortrefs, if well fupplied with provisions. As to the town itfelf, its mean buildings have fallen into ruins. The inhabitants feem to thare the fame fate, for you meet with poverty in every quarter of it. Along the whole tract from Valenciennes to Paris, there is a ftratum of chalk-ftone, which is used in decorating the caft frames of the windows, doors, and gates, and, as you approach the capital. you meet with fome houses built entirely with this flone inflead of bricks

Cambray is well fortified, and is furnifhed with a citadel. The city is well built, neat,

#### FROM BRUSSELS

66

neat, and clean. Throughout the whole, you fee the remains of wealth and profperity, for which, no doubt, it is indebted to its famous manufactories of cambrie. From Cambray the road runs through Bonavis, Fins, Peronne, (which is fortified) Marche le Pot, Fonches, Roye, Conchy les pots, Carilly, Gournay, Bois le Liheu, and Pont St. Maxenze.

The French pofts are under very proper regulations. The horfes belong to the poftmafters themfelves, fome of whom have near 120, a number of which are always in the ftable; fo that you are not detained a moment. The poft-boy rides on one of the horfes, and goes at a funart trot over heights' and hollows, rough places and funooth, and it is in vain either to entreat him to quicken or flacken his pace. This road is a great thoroughfare for carriages of every kind, and at every poft houfe there is a black= fmith's fhop. As foon as you ftop, thofa fons of Vulcan come out, and enquire if their atilifance is wanted. The iron axle

of

## TO PARIS.

of my carriage happened to be broken by a ftone on my way to Pont Maxenze.—They were glad to hear of it, took it out, welded it together, and, in about two hours, I was enabled to refume my journey. They afked a louis-d'or, which was not unreafonable; and it was fo well done, that it has not failed fince.

From Pont Maxenze I preferred the road round Chantilly. Here I travelled through a fine grove of oak and beech, with much underwood of forward growth. This narrow way is bordered with lofty trees, whofe fpreading branches form the moft agreeable and grateful fhade, efpecially from the noon-tide fun.

Chantilly belonged to the Prince of Condé, and is well known for the beauty of its architecture, and the enchanting walks and plantations, parks, and pleafure grounds around it. The jacobins have nearly demolifhed the fine park walls, and cut down the trees which fhaded the walks. All the internal decorations of the caffle, the

#### FROM BRUSSELS

the paintings, looking-glaffes, tapeftry, the valuable cabinet of natural hiftory, library and all, were plundered; fo that the empty fhell is all that remains of its former fplendor. The mob cut and carried off the heads and arms of the ftatues, which the Prince had been fo many years in collecting. In many of the rooms are yet to be feenpart of the fmall cells, in which thofe who were doomed to the guillotine were immured, during the bloody reign of the terrorifts.

The roads begin to improve, as you approach Paris. The fucceffive profpects on every fide, feem to vie with each other in richnefs and variety.—They furpafs whatever imagination can conceive. The mildnefs of the climate, groupes of vineyards, highly cultivated orchards and kitchengardens, all contribute to render the fcene delightful; and peaches, apples, pears, plumbs, cherries and walnut trees flourith in the open fields, in the greateft abundance.

From

### TO PARIS.

From Chantilly I travelled through Lufarche, Echöuen, and St. Denis, and arrived in Paris, in the afternoon of the 18th of August.

Laboran A second

LETTER

70

# LETTER V.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE PRI-MARY, CENTRAL, AND POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS.

Primary Schools well conducted in Paris, but not in the Country-The Revolution fubverted the best old Institutions-Normal Schools-Fault in conducting them-Sciences taught in them-Journal of the Lectures and Debates in them-Diffolution of them-Regulations of the Central Schools ---School of the Four Nations-Scientific Courses in it-Second and third Central Schools-Lift of Departments with and without Central Schools-Defects in those already established-The French thew no with to learn foreign Languages-Morality and Geography not taught in the Central Schools-Ancient Literature little attended &

### POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS.

71

tended to in them—The Pupils in them but fuperficially inftructed—Some of the Teachers ill qualified—Polytechnic School— Courfe of Study in it—Philofophical Apparatus, Library, and Collection of Models belonging to it—Public Examination of the Students.

IN the account of Paris which I intend to give, you muft not expect me to confine myfelf to chronological order; but I fhall arrange in my journal all that I intend to fay on the different fubjects, under their proper heads—a method which, in fome meafure, will prevent repetition and diforder.

I fhall begin with public infiruction. The first are called Primary Schools, which answer to our common ones, where reading, writing, and arithmetic are taught. There are many private infiitutions erected in Paris, the object of which is to prepare youth for the higher claffes; fo that they may be transplanted from those nurferies to the

## 72 PRIMARY, CENTRAL, AND

the central feminaries. Thefe private infitutions in Paris are in general conducted in a very proper manner; but I cannot fay fo much of thofe in the provincial towns, and in the country. Formerly the elergy claimed the exclutive right of inftructing youth. The parifh priefts were allowed lands and houfes, but being now deprived of thefe benefices, they are obliged, as their only means of fupport, to teach fmall fchools, where the country people pay for the education of their children; but thofe fchools are fo little frequented, that the rifing generation may be faid to grow up without any inftruction.

We may conclude, that the primary fchools were very much neglected from the fpeech which Bitaubé, the prefident of the National Inftitute, delivered in the Council of Five Hundred, and the Council of Ancients, on the fecond complementary day in the 6th year of the Republic, (or the 18th of September, 1798) I cannot in this place omit a paffage in it, which reflects fo much

#### POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS.

much honour on the National Inflitute, and the orator who pronounced it. (Comte rendu et presenté au corps législatif, le 2d jour complémentaire de l'an 6, par l'Inftitut National des Sciences et Arts. Paris an 7, pag. 186 et 187.) "But,-citizens reprefentatives, when I laid before you the labours of the phyfical and mathematical claffes, I fhould not have departed from the principal object, if I had, in addition to these classes, fubmitted to your confideration the wifhes which imprefs the whole National Inflitute, and the whole nation, that the first schools for the instruction of youth fhould be thrown open, and that the Central Schools fhould not be deprived of their first and firmest foundation. the PRIMARY SCHOOLS. I have already acknowledged, that this measure is very dear to your hearts. The republic has caufe to lament, that this important work has been fufpended for a long time, from a feries of unfortunate circumftances. We truft, therefore, to your wildom, that you will fix their existence on a firm and immutable

bafis.

### PRIMARY, CENTRAL, AND

74

bafis. The members of the Inftitute feel it their duty to declare the lively intereft, which they take in every part of your deliberations and labours. The members of your Inflitute are deeply interefted in the fate of these feminaries, and they are anxious that fuch measures may be adopted as will tend to multiply and fix them on a ground that will fhortly evince the wifdom and utility of the measure .- But, citizen representatives, you know how important a thing it is for public order, the maintenance of the laws, and the correction and purity of morals, that those, whose fathers you are, thould be early instructed, and ufefully, employed. You are called on to watch over a race of young plants, which are now drooping-and, if not fpeedily revived, wil fade away. The happy effects of the central fchools are already experienced in dif ferent departments; the happy confer quences of other public inftitutions ar I daily diffufing themfelves. It is in you f power to remove the misfortunes of which e

### POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS

we complain; fo that an active, afpiring, and ingenious people will have the pleafure of feeing their youth return once more to inftruction, when it is held out to them."

The prefidents of both Councils in their anfwers, pronounced a panegyric on the Primary Schools. The prefident of the Affembly of Ancients faid (Compte rendu, p. 202.) " The Council participates in the ardent withes, which you express for the advancement and regulation of the primary schools. They are well worthy of the attention of the Legislature, and we receive them with additional pleature, becaufe they come recommended by the Council of Five Hundred, which will not fail to watch over thefe young plants, which you have recommended with fo much folicitude."

Time will prove whether it would not redound more to the advantage of the French nation, that thefe patriotic views fhould be carried into execution, than the conqueft of entire provinces. Without in-E2

## PRIMARY, CENTRAL, AND

78

ftruction, the rifing generation will have to lament the fatal confequences of ignorance, immortality, and unbridled licentioufnefs.

In confequence of the Revolution, every thing was changed, and even the beft inflitutions under the monarchy were fubverted, or annulled, with the exception of the French College in Paris, which has undergone no change. It was found neceffary, that other inftitutions fhould be fubflituted in the room of those that were abolished, and to which they gave the name of NORMAL SCHOOLS. In purfuance of the decree of the 24th Nivofe, 3d year of the Republic, or the 15th of January, 1795, the National Convention ordained, that profeffors and teachers fhould be eftablifhed, over all the Republic, and they gave the general name of Normal Schools to those nurferies, to which men of clear understanding only were to be appointed. to prepare youth for the higher fchools There was one fault however in them, the inme which was complained of in those in which

### POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS.

77

on

which lectures were read, and that was, that the learner fhould write a quick hand to take down the lectures ; fo that it was neceffary he fhould learn ftenography, or fhorthand, as these lectures were to be immediately printed in a journal. In the First Sitting, or Affembly, the professionaly fpoke; in the fubfequent ones, the fubject was referved, and all the pupils in fucceffion were at liberty to deliver their opinions on it. They could put queffions to the profeffors, and the profeffors, in their turn. could quefiion them; fo that the fubject of enquiry was generally fifted to the both tom: as there was no reftraint on the freedom of difcuffion, except what good manners and politenefs impofed.

The teachers were chosen from among men of the first talents, known either by their discoveries or writings. On the first and fixth day of each decade, Lagrange and Laplace taught mathematics, Hauy physic, and Monge geometry. On the fecond and feventh days, Daubenton lectured

### 78 PRIMARY, CENTRAL, AND

on natural history, Berthollet on chemistry, and Thouin on agriculture. On the third and eight days, Buache and Montelle read geography; history as written by Volney, and the morality of Bernard Saint Pierre. The fourth and ninth days in each decade, were devoted to the principles of universal grammar by Sicard, logic by Garat, and general literature by Laharpe.

The journal, which I have now before me, the National Convention ordered to be publifhed. It confifts of two grand divisions, lectures and debates, or conferences. Six Actavo volumes of the lectures have already appeared (Seances des Ecoles Normales, recueillies par stenographe, et revues par le profeffeur. Leçons, tom. I-VI. à Paris, l'an 3.) Thefe fix volumes contain fixty-one colfections and lectures of the professions just mentioned, in the head claffes, from the 20th of January to the 15th of May, 1795. In truth, whatever fell from the lips, or flowed from the pens of fuch enlightened men as Lagrange, Laplau, Hauy, Monge, Dauben-

### POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS.

Daubenton, Berthollet, Thouin, Buache, Volney, Sicard, and Labarpe, had a claim on the public attention ; but they did not extend beyond the first principles of the fciences, which was as much as could be expected in four months, or twenty-four lectures of an hour each. In my opinion, Hauy has been very fuccefsful in his phyfical lectures. There is only one volume of the debates or conferences published (Seances des Ecoles Normales. Debats, tom. I. à Paris, l'an 3.) it contains twenty-five collections; but it feems far from being interefling (perhaps it could not be otherwife.) and it was very judicioufly comprefied into one volume.

The object which the Convention had in view, in erecting the Normal Schools, was to introduce and explain the *methodiftic* mode of inftruction, as it is now called by fome. On re-perufing the 6th volume of the works of the Normal Schools, I found nothing to complain of. It muft firike the reader, however, that the Normal Schools  $E_{A}$  can

### 80 PRIMARY, CENTRAL, AND

can have produced nothing remarkable. They were raifed upon a hafty and unftable foundation, and hence, in lefs than a year, they were diffolved.

The fchools, which exift at prefent, are the Central Schools, the Polytechnic School, and the Schools for the Public Service (*Ecoles* de Service Fublique.)

The law for the central febool was enacted on the 3d Brumaire, fourth year of the Republic. The regulations are as follow : There fhall be a central fchool in each department. The whole of the inftructions thall be divided into three parts or fections; drawing, natural hiftory, the ancient and modern languages, shall be taught in the first; mathematics, physics, and chemistry, in the fecond ; and univerfal grammar, the fine arts, hiftory, and legiflation in the third. The pupils to be received into the first at the age of twelve, into the fecond at fourteen, and into the third at fixteen. There shall be a public library in each central fchool, with a botanic

### POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS.

tanic garden, and apparatus of chymical and philosophical inftruments. The profeffors to be examined and chofen by a Jury of Instruction (Jury d'Instruction) and the choice to be confirmed by the departmental administration. A professor cannot be difinified by the aforefaid administration, unless there be a complaint preferred against him by the Jury of Instruction, which must be well grounded; as he is at liberty to defend himfelf, and there is a final appeal to the Directory. The falary of the professor is from 2400 to 3600 franks alfo to be paid by the departmental administration. They have befides, fuch a yearly gratuity from each pupil, as the department thinks fit, which feldom exceeds twenty-five franks. The fourth part of the pupils are in general too poor to fpare any thing.

It is eafy to remark, that the general rules or laws are very well digefted; but the manner in which they are to be obeyed or maintained, fhould have been laid down at the fame time. It is to be lamented alfo, that.

## PRIMARY, CENTRAL, AND

82

that morality is pafied over; efpecially as the public exercife of religion is abolifhed. In the fecond fection, the learner from fourteen to fixteen, is inftructed in the abftract fciences, which tend very much to fharpen the underftanding, and to call forth the latent powers of the mind; and from fixteen to eighteen, he is taught to read the beft hiftorians, a ftudy peculiarly improving to the minds of youth at that period.

From the Central Schools I fhall now proceed to that of the Four Nations (*Ecole* centrale des Quatre Nations, établie dans le ei-devant College des Quatre Nations). I fhall give you an account of the teachers and the hours of lecture.

### FIRST SECTION.

Lectures every day, except the 5th and 10th days in the decade.

# Ancient Languages.

Gueroult, the elder, reads from nine to half paft ten in the forenoon.

Natural

#### POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS.

# Natural History.

Brongnard the younger, from half paft ten till twelve at noon. He is a lively young man, has a pleafing delivery, and I have liftened to him with a great deal of pleafure.

All the pupils in this clafs have the afternoon to themfelves; and it is entirely at their own option, to repeat or not, what they heard in the forenoon.

# Drawing.

Moreau, the younger, teaches drawing from twelve till half paft one.

## SECOND SECTION.

# Mathematics.

Lacroix teaches arithmetic, algebra, geometry and trigonometry, from nine to elewen in the forenoon, on all the complementary days, which are one, three, feven, nine. Lacroix has a fine delivery, and is a very good mathematician, as is well' E 6 knowp

### 84 PRIMARY, CENTRAL, AND

known by the following performances: Traité élémentaire de Trigonométrie rectiligne et spherique, et d'application de l'algébre à la Géométrie, Paris, an 7, 8. Elémens de Géométrie descriptive, Paris, 1795. Traité du Calcul différentiel et intégral, 2 tom. 4to. Paris, an 7; and he has in the press, Traité des différences et des series.

# Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.

Briffon reads all the non-complementary days, from half paft ten to eleven. He is an impreffive reader, and all his reafonings are well grounded. He is known by a work on the fpecific gravity of bodies. He has befides, written three volumes on phyfics, two of which are already publifhed, and the third is impatiently looked for. I do not hefitate to fay, that this work contains the beft fyftem of phyfics in the French language. In this fection there are only two hours each day fet apart for reading lectures; fo that the pupils have time enough to learn mathematics and phyfics in the fecond

### POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS. 85

fecond year, if they chufe to occupy their time in fuch fludies.

### THIRD SECTION.

# General Grammar and Logic.

Domergue reads all the complementary days, from nine to eleven.

## Hiftory.

Montille, all the even days, from nine to eleven.

# Legislation.

Grivel, all the non-complementary days, from nine to eleven.

# Fine Arts.

Fontanes, all the non-complementary days, from eleven to one.

This ichool has befides an agent and fecretary, C. Lepine.

This fehool has a handfome library, which formerly belonged to the College des Quatres Nations; a collection of philosophical inftruments, which are rather old, but kept

kept in good order by Briffon, on which he makes experiments very fuccefsfully, There is likewife a fmall botanic garden annexed to it. This fchool, when a college, was mouldering faft into ruins; but it is now undergoing a thorough repair, and, when finifhed, will be found to be very neat and convenient.

The fecond central fchool in Paris is in the Pantheon, formerly the church of Saint Geneviévés. The regulations are entirely the fame. Among the teachers in natural hiftory are Cuvier, and Deparcieux, who is ftill better known. The third central fchool is in the fuburb of Saint Anthony, in the former Jefuits' College. Among the teachers in thofe feminaries fome are known by their literary productions, and thofe who are not, may yet be very well qualified to fill their refpective fituations. Thefe two feminaries have good libraries, a collection of at leaft the moft ufeful

ufeful philosophical instruments, and each a fmall botanic garden.

In those departments where universities, colleges, large -cloifters, palaces of emigrants, and libraries were already effablished, it was easy to organize central fchools; but where such universities, &c. were wanting, they are not even at this day furnished with central schools. I shall now give you a list of those feminaries, and the places in which they are established. Those marked with an afterism are not yet organized, or at least their organization has not been publicly announced.

anoget - . wo helder a

Departement de l'aifne - in Soiffons. Dep. d'Allier . . . - Moulins. Dep. des hautes Alpes . - Gap.\* Dep. de l'Ardeche . . - Tournon.\* Dep. de l'Auriége . . . - St. Girons. Dep. de l'Aude . . - Carcaffonne. Dep. des Bouches du Rhone - Aix.\* Dep. du Cantal . . . - St. Flour. Depart-

88

Departement de la Cha-	the distribution
rente inférieure	in Saintes.*
Dep. de la Correze	- Tulle.
Dep. de Côtés du Nord	- Guincamp.*
Dep. de la Dordogne .	- Périgueux.
Dep. de l'ain	- Bourg.
Dep. des baffes Alpes .	- Digne.*
Dep. des Alpes maritimes	- Nice*.
Dep. des Ardennes	- Charleville:
Dep. de l'Aube	- Troyes.
Dep. de l'Aveyron	- Rhodez.
Dep. de Calvados	- Caen.
Dep. de la Charente .	- Angoulême.*
Dep. du Cher	- Bourges.
Dep. de la Côté d'or .	- Diyon.
Dep. de la Creuse	- Aubuffon.*
Dep. du Doubs	- Befançon.
Dep. de la Drome	- Montelimart,
Dep. d'Escaut	- Gand.*
Dep. de L'eure et Loire	- Chartees.
Dep. de la haute Garonne	- Touloufe.
Dep. du Gers	- Auch.
Dep. du Golo	- *
Dep. de Lille et Vilaie .	- Rennes.
	Den

Dep.

Department de l'Indre et Loire . . . . in Tours. Dep. de Jura . . - Dole.\* Dep. de Liasmone . . - \* Dep. de Finistere . . - Quimpes.\* Dep. de haute Loire . - Puy. Dev. du Loiret . . . - Orleans. Dep. de la Lozere . . - Mende. Dep. de la Manche . . - Avranches. Dep. de la haute Marne - Chaumont. Dep. de Lot et Garonne - Agen.\* Dep. de la Mayenne: . - Laval.\* Dep. de la Meuse inférieure . . . . . - Maefrict.\* Dep. du Mont blanc . - Chamberry. Dep. de Morbitian . . . Vanner. Dep. de deux Nethes . - Anvers. Dep. du Nord . . . - Lille.\* Dep. de l'Orne .... - Seez.\* Dep. du Pas de Calais . - Arras.\* Dep. de baffes Pyrenées - Pau. Dep. des Pyrennées órientales . . . . . Perpignan. Dep. de haut Rhin . . - Colmar. Depart-

Departement de Dyle . in Bruxelles.	Puest
Dep. de l'Eure Evreux.	
Dep. de Gard Nimes.	
Dep. de Gemmape Mons.*	
Dep. de la Gironde Bourdeaux.	
Dep. de l'Herault Montpellier.	1
Dep. de l'Indre Chateauroux.	
Dep. de l'Isere Grenoble.	
Dep. des Landes Saint Sever.	
Dep. de la Loire Rouanne.	
Dep. des Forets	*
Dep. de la Loire inférieure - Nantes.	
Dep. du Lot Cáhors.	1100
Dep. de Maine et Loire - Angers.	
Dep. de la Marne Chalons.	
Dep. de la Meuse Verdun.	上の教
Dep. de la Lys Bruges.*	
Dep. de la Meurthe Nancy.*	100
Dep. de Loire et Cher Vendome.	
Dep. du Mont terrible - Porentruy.	
Dep. de la Mofelle Metz.*	「石石
Dep. de la Nieve Nevers.	
Dep. de l'Oife Bauvais.*	
Dep. de l'Aurthe Liege.*	
Depart	

91

Departement du Puy de Dorne . . . . in Clermont. Dep. des Pyrennées . - Tarbes. Dep. de bas Rhin . . - Strafbourg. Dep. du Rhôn . . . - Lyon.\* Dep. de Sambre et Meufe - Namur.\* Dep. de Seine et Loire - Autun. Dep. de la Seine et Marne - Melun. Dep. de la Seine inférieure - Rouen. Dep. de la Somme . . - Amiens. Dep. du Vas . . . - Toulon. Dep. de la Vendée . . - Luçon.\* Dep. de la haute Vienne - Limoges.\* Dep. de l'Yonne . . - Auxerres.\* Dep. de la haute Saone - Vefoul.\* Dep. de la Sarthe .... - Mans.\* Dep. Seine et Oife . . - Verfailles. Dep. de deux Sevres . - Niort.\* Dep. du Tarn . . . - Alby.\* Dep. de Vaucluse . . - Carpentrus. Dep. la Vienne . . - Poitiers. Dep. de Vofges . . . - Epinal.\*

Befides the three central fchools in Paris, ninety

ninety feven are intended for the departments, of which fifty-one are organized, and forty are yet unorganized. Different teachers are flill wanting in fome of the organized fchools; for example, at St. Giron's, in mathematics and phyfics. In Tulli, all the teachers are wanting, except those of drawing and grammar. In Montelimart, there are only two, one in natural hiftory, and the other in mathematics. In Chateauroux, there are none in phyfics, or in the whole third fection. In Puy, there are none at all in the first class. In Porentruy, Anvers, Nevers, Pau, Autun, phyfics and chemistry are quite neglected, for want of profeffors. Collections of inftruments and libraries are wanting in many. There are no teachers of the foreign languages to be found in any. Lalande, fince his journey. to Gotha, last fummer, confesses that the knowledge of German literature would amply repay the trouble of acquiring the language of that country, even to be able to read the books which appear in it. He has

has written to the Minister of the Interior on that fubject, and entreated that perfons skilled in the German language, may be appointed to teach it in the central fchools. Yet we do not observe the least inclination to learn the foreign languages. In the narrow circle of my acquaintance, however, I know fome who fpeak German with fluency. Among this number are Mr. Bourgoing, well known by his juftly admired writings on Spain; Cuvier, Member of the National Inftitute, and professor of natural history : Coquebert, professor of history, and a member of the general department of weights and meafures, a young man of very genteel addrefs, and good education. He recommended the introduction of many foreign articles of utility; but, in purfuance of the Minister's advice, he went to Italy, where he exchanged his pen for a fword, and is now a good foldier.

I have already remarked, that morality and geography are not ordered to be taught in the central fchools. One teacher

is only appointed for Latin and Greek, to which he devotes two hours each day, the age of the pupils being from twelve to fourteen. But in fo fhorta time, pupils of that age cannot be expected to make any great progrefs in the acquifition of those languages. I have heard many of the beft philologifts in Paris complain, that ancient literature is very little attended to, not to fay quite neglected. In fome countries, it is prized beyond its value, and in others, it is depreffed beneath it. In my opinion, the lovers of fcience ought to know at leaft as much Latin and Greek, as will enable them to trace the roots of those fcientific words, for which we are indebted to those languages. Lectures are read in the central fchools: but no books are preferibed to the pupils, nor are they called on to repeat what they have heard. I am not quite certain that a youth, from the age of fourteen to fixteen, can be well grounded in the principles of fcience, by this mode of inftruction. I have been prefent at the public examinations,

tions, and found that most of them knew fome things in a general way; but that very few were masters of the primary principles of fcience.

Towards the close of the republican year, the Directory appointed commiffioners to travel through the departments, in order to examine, and to make a report of the ftate of the central fchools. Many of thofe were my friends and acquaintances, and they affured me, that in most places, they found those fchools in a very indifferent ftate : even fome of the teachers knew very little of what they professed. The commiffioners faw that it was very neceffary, that proper books fhould be written, for the use of these schools. They lamented, at the fame time, that, in most of the departments, the central fchools were little fought and attended by very few.

As foon, however, as defects can be fupplied, and proper regulations adopted, with the means of carrying them into execution, it is very probable that those central fchools,

fchools, fuch as they are, will be found to be of great utility.

The next fchool, but of a higher order, is the Polytechnic School, in the former Palais de Bourbon, where the Affembly of Five Hundred alfo hold their fittings in a large hall. The pupils are translated from the central febools, after a preliminary examination, in the elements of arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, &c. The number of the pupils is fettled at 360, who are divided into brigades, twenty to each hall, under the infpection of the teachers, and a vifitor, or chief infpector, whom they alternately choose from among themselves. The common courfes in these schools require three years, and the fchool is divided into three corresponding classes. Defhautschamps, the prefent director of the Polytechnic School, is a profound mathematician. He is often prefent at the lectures, and fpares no pains to keep the pupils in proper order. The laft year, he carried a decree that the teachers and pupils fhould wear

wear an uniform of buff-coloured waiftcoats, and blue frocks with yellow buttons, on which are inferibed the words, "*Ecole Polytechnique*." Befides the director, there are two adminificators, Le Brun and Lermina, who are very honeft men.

# First Year, or first Class.

In this clafs, the higher algebra and analytic geometry are taught, together with that part of geometry which is particularly applicable to the practice of fione-cutting, carpenter's work, fciagraphy, or fhadowing, perfpective, and the confiruction of maps. The teachers are Monge, who is now in Egypt, and his affiftant Hachette. The chemiftry of Foureroy is alfo explained in his clafs, by Salternes. Hafenfratz lectures on general phyfics, including mechanics, and the other parts of phyfics, which are found neceffary in mechanical employments.

# Second Year, or fecond Clafs.

The arts of laying out roads, crecking bridges, building, and all that relates to F house-

08

household furniture, are taught by La., garde and Dabois.

The fcience of building, or any peculiar flyle of architecture is taught by Gay and Vernon.

Prony and Fourier, explain hydroftaties, hydraulics, and mechanics.

The chemiftry of the organic, vegetable, and animal fubfiances, are taught by Berthollet and Chauffier. The former is a prefent in Egypt.

## Third Year, or third Clafs.

Fortification is taught by two officers of the engineers.

The confiruction of fuch engines as relate to mechanics, are explained by Prony and Fourier.

The chemiftry of minerals, metallurgy, and mining, are taught by Guiton de Morveau.

Lagrange befides, reads lectures on differents parts of the mathematics, particularly the analytic. There are three drawi g mafters.

The Polytechnic School is kept in very

proper order ; it contains a good philofophical apparatus, in three rooms on the third flory. In the first room, are three ovens or floves, with glass, to make expements on the nutrition of plants by gafes, and many conveniences for the profecution of physical and chemical refearches.

In the fecond room there is a large collection of mechanical and hydroftatical, optical, aftronomical, electrical, and magnetical infiruments; moft of which belonged to Nollet, and Sigard de la Fond; and they are kept in good order, and well arranged.

Among the few Englifh inftruments, I obferved there, was an excellent air pump on Smeaton's plan, improved by Nairn. This formerly belonged to Lavoifier; but, as it had only one tube, he exchanged it for one with two, which, though more quick, does not evacuate the fame quantity of air in a given time. There is on the fecond floor, a hall highly decorated, which is filled with a great number of inftruments F 2 and

and models, many of which ought to be in the firft. A perfon is appointed to keep those infiruments in order, and to arrange the new ones. The pupils have access to them when they please.

This Polytechnic School has a very neat and good library of about ten thoufand volumes, of the chief works on the different fubjects taught in this inflitution. It is open, for the ufe of the pupils, fome hours every day, and on the decades the whole day. It is conftantly confulted by the fludents, of whom I have often found from twenty to thirty in it at a time.

In a room, fet apart for that purpole folely, there are models of machines, fome of which are very interesting and useful; but others are of little value, and indifferently executed. It may be only called the beginning of a collection of that kind, which will be fupplied by degrees, with models of machines of more importance, and better workmanship.

All thefe models, machines, and philofophical

101

phical inftruments, may be faid to have coft nothing, having been partly taken from the former public collections, and partly from the royal philosophical and mechanical cabinets, or from those of the emigrants.

Three rooms are fet apart for architecture alone. In the first, was stereotomy, which, in the fcientific language of the Polytechnic School, fignifies that part of ftonccutting, on which Frezier and De la Rue have written fo much. The theory and rules of projection are first studied; as when a folid body, of a given figure, is to be cut, according to plans or fchemes of a given pofition, fuch as a cylinder to be cut by another cylinder, or by two cylinders; or when a body, of which one end is a circle, and the other an ellipfis, is to be cut by a given plane, there to define the curve lines of the projection; or, on a kind of cone, the bafis of which is an ellipfis, to define the fection, which will be a circle. Thefe

Thefe, and many other fuch problems, are executed from models remarkably good.

This flereotomy, together with deferiptive geometry, are cultivated with a great deal of zeal and induftry.\* I will not fay that the pupils fhould be ignorant of thefe

\* In the fame fchool, deferiptive geometry is taught, as well as the art of reprefenting on paper, objects which have three dimensions by two.

It were to be wished that the learned author had employed the art he here mentions, in explaining the above fections of folids, which, at the beft, are not very eafy of digestion. It feems fearcely fair in him to expect ordinary, or, I may venture to fay, even mathematical readers, to underftand from mere words, a fubject in which we fee the French geometricians very properly employ both figures and models, to affift the imagination. Cæfar's, merely verbal, description of his bridge over the Danube, is fcarcely intelligible. But when a man fees a figure, and ftill more a model of it, he is ready to defpife himfelf for not having underftood fo very fimple a ftructure, by a fingle hint. In my opinion, the folid fections mentioned in the text, are far more difficult to be apprehended, without fuch affiftance, than Cæfar's bridge. But I have translated the paffage literally, and must leave the reader to make the beft he can of it, as I have done .- Tranflator.

things,

103

things, nor will I deny that the knowledge of them may be found ufeful in many refpects, particularly in the conftruction of charts and maps, defigns in architecture, and mechanics, &c.; but I think I may venture to affert that they coft more time and application than they deferve.

The fecond architectural room was entirely appropriated to ftone cutting, or the determinative formation of certain figures. They make use of a composition of flone to form models of portals, gates, bridges, &c. which the pupils must work themfelves. Moft of those models were very neat, and on the whole well executed. Their height was from eight to fixteen inches.

The third room contained models of all the orders of architecture; and of entire façades, buildings, palaces, and temples. There is a perfon in the febool, who models with great exactnefs and elegance.

The drawing or defigning fchool is a fine long faloon, to which the light enters from above. It is divided into three claffes. The

The first is confined to the drawing of heads, hands, feet, &c.; in the fecond, whole figures are drawn after defigns; and in the last from the life, and from fine models in gypfum, of which the fehool has a remarkably good collection. Some very fine defigus of the pupils are hung up in both.

The Polytechnic School has two very large and fine chemical laboratories, befides two of inferior extent, and fome mechanical workfhops. The director and administrator have lodgings, at free coft, in the fchool.

As a firanger, I have attended feveral lectures, among which was the analytic, by Lagrange. Whatever this great man fays, deferves the higheft degree of confideration; but he is too abftract for youth. In the examination of thefe lectures, it has been found, that he has difcovered a new demonstration of the first principles of the differential calculus; and his Solution des equations numériques, de tons les degrés, Paris, 1797, merits attention.

I have

I have heard Prony's hydraulic lectures. particularly on the motion of fluids through pipes, and on the undulation of water. This extraordinary man has the most impreffive and captivating delivery, which can poffibly be conceived. In the course of the last year, he printed a text book of his lectures, containing theorems and problems, relating to his fubjects, and a fketch or fkeleton of the lectures themfelves. In the 7th year, Prony began a courfe, in which he proposed to demonstrate hydraulic theories.in general. I have heard fome of those lectures, which were excellent; but I fear that few of his hearers (about twenty in all) will be able to keep pace with him.

I have heard Fourcroy read on the fermentation of wines, and on the nature, quality, and preparation of alcohol. He made different experiments, to fhew that the flame of burning alcohol contains a variety of colours, fuch as purple, violet, and green; the laft of which appeared on  $F_5$  mixing

mixing with it a folution of vitriol of copper. Fourcroy's delivery is fine, orderly, and emphatic; but perhaps a little too rapid, for fome youths beginning the fludy. When he had finished, he proceeded, in pursuance of a certain order, to examine from eight to fixteen pupils.

I have heard Hafenfratz lecture on electricity, lightning and thunder. He concluded with an hiftorical detail of all the fystems of electricity ; but paffed over Symmer's theory, or the dualiftic fyftem entirely. He adopted the theory of Epinus, which was become prevalent in Paris. Hany has fince attacked the fyftem of Epinus, relative to electricity and magnetifm. He denies that the peals or claps of thunder proceed from the electric fpark, which flies from one cloud to another, and burfts or firikes through the interjacent air, and infifts that it comes from a vacuum, produced by the condenfation of exhalations, which are converted into rain : if fo, there never would be any peals or claps of thunder. which

which would not be accompanied with rain. I have also heard Hasenfratz lecture on machines.

The object of those lectures ought to be whatever relates to machinery, practical mechanics, and the different modes by which the motions of the machines can be made to produce the different effects, fo as to attain the object. I have not heard enough of those lectures to enable me to fay, how far this object may be attained. Hafenfratz is deficient in delivery. Once in each decade, he conducts his pupils to fee the machines, the management of the manufactures, the rooms where the arts are carried on, and where mechanics work. I accompanied him, in one of his mechanical excursions, which are exceedingly ufeful, and furnish the pupils with ideas, which they could not obtain in lecture-halls or libraries.

It was peculiarly enacted, that each of the pupils fhould have 1200 livres a year, but this was decreed in the times of the F 6 affignats:

affignats: fo that those 1200 livres in paper yielded very little money, and notwithfianding the affignats are called in, the pupils received little more than 200 livres a year, which amounted in the whole to 72,000 livres a year annually. The Minister of the Interior, in the feventh year, defired the fum of 394,133 franks, for the use of the Polytechnic School; and certainly the pains and expense of the Government are well beflowed on an inflitution, which will furnish the fiate with fo many public feryants, and useful fubjects.

When the lectures are clofed, which happened this year in Brumaire, there is an examination of all the pupils who have finished their course, and who would wish to enter into the schools defined for the accomplishment of candidates for the public service, in the construction of roads and bridges, ship-building, &c. or of those who would with to become masters in other useful arts. For the prefent examination, the Directory appointed Laplace and Bosfut.

fort. The first examined the students in the analytic fciences, and the other in mechanics. Those who were to be examined were called up in order, and were obliged to demonstrate without book the proposed theorems, and to folve the problems on a black table; which was confidered at once as a proof of talents and readinefs. Laplace propofed queftions in feries, logarithms, and curve lines, in that part of algebra which is applicable to geometry and trigonometry, and in the differential and integral calculi. He propofed every queftion with much perspicuity and precision, and gently recalled the pupil to the right point, if he happened to wander from it.

Boffut, in another room, examined in mechanics, flatics, hydroflatics, hydraulics, &c. I found most of the pupils answer very well, and with great readiness, difficult problems of the higher mathematics. But it must not be expected, that amongst fo many, fome would not be found of moderate and fome of indifferent talents. Defnauts-

Defhautschamps, the director, told me. that Laplace, on the whole, was not well fatisfied, and that fome of the pupils were not entitled to that attestation, by which alone they could be admitted into the Schools for the Public Service. He lamented, and not without reafon, that in those examinations, the young men were left without any occafional affiftance to their memory or conception, efpecially when they found themfelves bewildered in algebraic calculations. It is certain, that a wink would often fet them right, provided they had understanding and knowledge enough to avail themfelves of it, which in itfelf would be a proof that they had not mis-fpent their time. I informed Deshautschamps, that with us public examinations were held in gunnery, navigation, land-furveying, &c.; that part of thefe examinations was by word of mouth, and part in writing, that all the abftrufe theorems and problems were proposed in writing, to which the candidate was required

to give written anfwers, and that this method allowed him time to reflect on the iubject, to arrange it in his mind, and to revife and correct his piece as often as he pleafed. Defhautschamps highly approved , f this mode, and faid he would fpare no pains to have it introduced. Thefe examinations were public, though I very feldom found that foreigners, and thofe who were not in fome measure connected with the Polytechnic School, were prefent.

LETTER

#### SCHOOLS FOR

# LETTER VI.

SCHOOLS FOR PUBLIC SERVICES, VIZ. FO THE CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS AN BRIDGES, FOR MINERALOGY, GEOGRA PHY, SHIP-BUILDING, ARTILLERY, FOU TIFICATION, NAVIGATION, &C.

School houfe formerly a Palace—Collection of Models—Library—Courfe of Study and Sa lary of the Students—Mineralogical School and Collection— Profeffors— Laborator —Learned Ladies, not always pretty and neat—Gravimeter, not equal to a good hydroftatic Balance—Inftrument for meafuring the Angles of Cryftals—Inftrument for afcertaining fmall Degrees of Magnetifn and Electricity—Geographical School— School for Naval Architecture—Marin Depofitory—Artillery Schools—Fortifica tion School—Marinè Schools.

IN the preceding letter, I have given ar account of the Central Schools, and c the excellent management of those calle

th

#### PUBLIC SERVICES.

the Polytechnic. When any one has puncally attended the Polytechnic febools for term not lefs than one year, and under-"one an examination, he is then admitted to fome of the "Schools for Public Services;" or, as they are fometimes called, 'Schools of Application." The pupils, foon after their appointment, obtain a fmall emolument, and afterwards pafs from thence to the fervice of the fiate, when an opportunity occurs. These Schools of Application are for the confiruction of roads and bridges, for mineralogy, geography, fhipbuilding, artillery, fortification, and nautical affairs.

The School for confiructing Roads and Bridges, is fituated in the *Rue Grenelle*, and was formerly a palace of the Duke de la Chatel. It is difpofed and embellifhed with confummate tafte and magnificence; and contains a number of excellent apartments : the fiyle, indeed, of the building, effecially of the two faloons in front, is not very conliftent with the modelly of a public fehool, but

#### SCHOOLS FOR

314

but this congruity would be dearly purchafed, by reducing the grandeur of the edifice to a level with its prefent ufe. Frudaine was, in the time of monarchy, the firft founder of this fehool. Peronnet, author of an excellent work, entitled "Defeription des Projets et de la Conftruction des Ponts,\* has fince greatly contributed to its improvement. The bufts of both thofe able men, the firft of bronzed plafter, and the other of marble, are fet up in the fchoolroom.

Two of the apartments are appropriated to the mufeum, in which are not only draughts, but alfo models of buildings and machines, which relate in any refpect, to the confiruction of roads and bridges, fuch as all forts of rammers for driving vertical and inclined piles, five different models for

\* The first edition of this work confisted of two volumes in folio; the fecond and improved edition is in quarto, and the improvements have been printed in folio, for the accommodation of fuch as were is posseful of the first edition.

fawingt

h

#### PUBLIC SERVICES.

fawing piles under water, in imitation of an English machine, which is very fimple, cheap, and certain in its effects; various models of machines for raifing water, of forcing pumps, and of fluices for canals; alfo models of the most remarkable bridgeson the large rivers of Europe, of bridges formerly built in France, chiefly by Peronnet, and of the Pont Neuf at Paris, which is built very flat, and is uncommonly ftrong : models of the bridges at Neuilly, Nantes. Orleans, Branoi, Nonnettes, Bicherot, &c. together with draughts and models of every thing that relates to nautical architecture, fome of the most remarkable of which are the caiffons at Cherburgh. Thefe have not fulfilled the public expectation; becaufe, as Prony fuppofes, they have been badly executed. Though, however, the bafons are finall, and completely filled, yet the anchorage within the cones is tolerably fecure. All these models of the fehool for the conftructing of roads an d bridges are neat, accurate, and excellent : they are placed in the most beautitul order, and

0

is

and there is in no country whatever, a finer and more complete collection.

The febool has a fine library of about two thousand five hundred volumes of good mathematical treatifes, chiefly relating to hydroftatics, hydraulics, water-works, roads and bridges. In the four rooms for in. ftruction, the fludents are taught the elements of phyfics and mathematics; and to draw plans and fketches of roads, bridges canals, harbours, and all kinds of building connected with them. They also learn to superintend the actual construction of buildings, to manage the expences, and take an account of the annual rents. The number of fludents was fifty, thirty-fix of whom had a penfion of feventy franks per month, or eight hundred and forty franks per annum. Their course of fludy is usually completed in two years; before they quit the febool, and frequently whilft they refide there, they undergo examinations and are obliged to refolve problems and questions, relative to the practical part of thei

#### PUBLIC SERVICES.

their profeffion. Prony fhewed me fome of thefe queftions; moft of which were difficult, and related to roads, bridges, fluices, &c. The folutions were accompanied by excellent drawings of plans and fections, and with exact calculations and circumftantial accounts of the expences attending them. The prefent managers are the directors Chezy and Prony, and the ininfpector Le Sage, who exert themfelves to the utmoft, in preferving every thing in a flate of order and activity.

The Mineralogical School, No. 293, Univerfity-fireet, has a large and rich collection of minerals difpofed in glazed cafes. The collection occupies fix different apartments, and is divided into the three following claffes: 1. The docimatic collection. 2. A geographic collection of French minerals. 3. An oryctognoftic or fyftematic collection, illuftrated by models in wood of the principal varieties of cryftallization, after the fyftem and difcoveries of Hauy. The geognoftic collection is included in the

the three former. There are alfo depofited here collections of draughts and models of mines, and of tools, inffruments, and machines for the ufe of miners. The appointed number of fludents is twenty. Hauy is keeper of the cabinet of minerals, and Vauquelin fuperintends the chemical department. Clouet is librarian and teacher of the German language.

The lectures for the 7th year, or winter of 08-09 are the following :

*Baillet*, infpector of the fchools, lectures every first and fixth day of the decade, on the art of mining.

Hafenfratz, infpector, lectures every fecond and eighth day on mineralogy and metallurgy.

*Vauquelin*, infpector, lectures every third and feventh day on docimacy.

Brongniart, the younger, lectures every fecond and eighth day on mineralogy.

*Cloruet* teaches drawing, Clouet the German language, and Lefroy defcriptive geometry.

The

## PUBLIC SERVICES.

The celebrated and learned Dolomien is both infpector and lecturer of the mineral fchool : but he and two of the beft fudents are in Egypt. The lecturers deliver their instructions in winter only: the fummer being generally fpent in making experiments at the laboratory, or in making tours to the various mining diffricts. This fchool has an admirable laboratory belonging to it, under the infpection of Vauquelin; the fame who, in conjunction with Fourcroy, has made fo many noble difeoveries in modern chemistry. Vauquelin was not prefent, the first time I was there; but two fifters of Fourcroy, who live at Vauquelin's, were fo good as to fhew me this beautiful laboratory. They feemed to be well informed of every thing there, and told me, that they often affilted their brother and Vauquelin in chemical operations; but the old faying, that learned females are not always the handfomeft and neatest, was verified in the perfons of both those chemical ladies.

The chearful, kind, and obliging, Hauy refides

#### SCHOOLS FOR

refides at the Mineral School, as do alfo most of the inspectors and lecturers. On my first visit, I found him engaged in determining the fpecific gravity of a calcedon by means of Guiton's gravimeter. This inftrument is an improved areometer. The body, whofe weight is to be determined, is first put into the upper scale above water, and afterwards into the lower under water, and in both circumftances the areometer is introduced, and finks to a certain mark. obferved on the glafs or flip of wood affixed. If my memory do not fail me. this inftrument is defcribed in Gren's Phyfical Journal, and is very much like the areometer of Hauy and Nicholfon. It is made either of glafs only, or with a thin piece of metal, affixed by the ingenious glafs-worker Betaly. That of glafs, by which one can determine the weight of twenty gramma, or three-fourths of an ounce, cofts thirty-fix franks, or thirty fhillings.

This infirument has feveral defects. 1. Small

### PUBLIC SERVICES.

1. Small articles cannot be weighed by it. 2. It is very difficult to determine whether the mark is above or under the exact furface of the water. 3. The weight can fearcely be determined, to any certainty, nearer than one-fixth or one eighth part of a grain. In my opinion, the fpecific gravity of bodies can be determined with greater accuracy, by means of a good hydroftatic balance.

The figures of cryftallized bodies were inveftigated, and in fome degree determined by Delifle. Hauy has fince thrown much light on the fubject. He has contrived an inftrument for meafuring the angles of cryftals, which confifts of two finall wires moveable about a fine pin. The one carries a finely graduated feale, or angle-meafurer, and the other extends over the feale; fo that when the angle of the cryftal is included between thofe two wires, the feale meafures a fpace equal to the vertical angle. There is alfo a mechanical contrivance, which fixes the limbs till

the

### SCHOOLS FOR

the inftrument be taken off the body, in order to observe the magnitude of the angle. Hauy has difcovered a method of determining the forms and angles, not only of particular falts, but alfo of ftones, earths, and metals, and he has exhibited beautiful fpecimens of this method, as practifed on fubjects in his own collection. He took a regular piece of quartz, and, from different examinations of the exact measurement of the fpace it occupied, immediately derived the cryftalline ftructure of the body, which is two oppofite pyramids, whofe common bafe is a rectangle differing little from a fquare. A man refides in the fchool, whofe employment it is to cut in wood, the different forms and figures of cryftals, under the direction of Hauy.

Thus has Hauy brought mineralogy, by the figures of its objects, and his own calculations, under the dominion of geometry. He has published a Journal of mineralogy (Journal des Mines) and Coquebert has edited his Infructions to the Students at the

#### PUBLIC SERVICES.

the School; but these works have not yet reached the hands of the bookfellers.

Hauy is at prefent engaged on an extenfive and complete fyftem of mineralogy, in which he gives the character of every mineral as depending: 1, on external appearances; 2, on the forms and figures of its cryftals; and 3, on chemical analyfis and fynthefis. He had feen fome letters and minerals from Professor Abildgaard, in. the hands of Mr. Ingverfeu. Both the gentlemen were particularly interefting to him, and he often teftified the greatest refpect for the merit of our countryman. I introduced to Hauy, Dr. Engelftoft, Mr Horneman, and Mr. Bang; and he feemed very ready to render any fervice in his powert . this promifing young man. The Danish manerals prefented to him he has already analyfed, and has determined not only their phyfical, but their geometrical, properties.

Hauy had a pair of fmall infiruments for G 2 afcer-

afcertaining minute degrees of magnetifm and electricity. On a finall round ftand is fixed a well turned fteel pin, an inch in height ; and on this point, or pin, is placed a moveable needle, repeatedly magnetifed, and about two inches in length. He took different iron ores, which he arranged in a ftraight and apparently exact line, coinciding with the required polar line, making thereby, in fact, a collection of feveral finalland weak magnets. When, for inftance. the cryftallized iron ore from Norway is ufed, in order to afcertain the fmall degree of electricity, a brafs needle is put inftead of the magnetized one. Before the needle and in a line with it, must be laid a piece of rofin barely electrified, and over it a flick of fealing wax. This is a negative electric; and, fince every body which comes into a negatively electric atmosphere, becomes politively electric, the needle will be politive. Hany fhewed me yery clearly that different kinds of ftones, by being heated.

.124

125

heated, become electric, thowing the politive electricity by repelling the needle, and the negative by attracting it.

Before I clofe this account of the Mineralogical School, I muft obferve, that this was to be only a theoretic febool; that a practical febool was to be eftablished in a mining district; and that Giromagny, in the department of the Upper Rhine, was the place fixed upon; but this febool has not been yet organized. The Mineralogical School at Paris has, in the mean time, been regulated and modified in fuch a manner, that it unites the objects of a theoretic and a practical febool. There is annually published, by the professions of this inflitution, a very important work, entitled "Journal des Mines."

The Geographical School, under the direction and management of Prony, is attended by twenty fludents, who are taken from among fuch as have completed their courfe in the Polytechnic. Here they are taught every branch which relates to the

G 3

meafure-

meafurement of land, the drawing of maps, and fuch problems as occur in trigonometry, aftronomy, and mathematical geography. The fludents then proceed to a finished method of planning, and to make astronomical observations, which they apply to the determination of latitudes, longitudes, and meridian lines; and to the construction of geographical maps. The fludents undergo an examination in all these subjects, before they quit the school.

The School for Naval Architecture is in the *Rue Dominique*, No. 1016. This infitution exifted at Paris long before the Revolution, and the managers admitted whomfoever they pleafed. But this cuftom has been altered, and no one can be now admitted, who has not firft fludied at the Polytechnic. The fludents have each 1500 frances per annum, and are taught mechanics, hydroflatics and hydraulics, as far as they relate to naval affairs; to draw plans and fections of fhips of war, to give an exact account of their expence, and even

to

#### FUBLIC SERVICES.

to fuperintend the building of them. This fchool is obliged to admit annually, from among the private merchants, five pupils who are alfo infiructed in naval architecture.

The fludents had formerly their drawings at the Louvre, where the National Inftitute is now held, and where is ftill to be feen a collection of naval models. But in lieu of this place, they have at prefent a General Marine Depository, in Rue Vendome. This fituation is a much finer ore, and the prefent depository contains a more elegant and ufeful collection of naval models and drawings. Borda and Dudin are directors of this fchool, and Laplace is the examiner, Tilts is professor of mathematics, and Pomet of architecture. Deparcieux lectures on phyfics, and Fourcroy on chemistry, and Daubenton teaches the fludents drawing. I must confess that there is too much of phyfics and chemiftry delivered here, when it is confidered, that the fludents are all from twenty to twenty-four years of age, and G4

and have attended to both fubjects, not only in the Central School, but alfo in the Polytechnic; fo that they muft have neceffarily acquired fufficient knowledge of them, and their fludies might now be more advantageoufly conducted, than in attending to thefe fciences a third time.

Artillery Schools. The great preparatory fchool, for fludents in artillery, is at Chalons fur Marne. The directors of the fchool are a chef de brigade and a chef de baitaillon. There always refide in this fchool two captains of artillery, a lecturer on phyfics and chemifiry, two on mathematics, two on fortification, and a drawing mafter, Laplace is the prefent examiner. Those ftudents who with to enter into the artillery fervice, are obliged to fludy for at leaft two years at the Polytechnic. They then enter, after a clofe examination, into the regiment of artillery ; but muft ftill profecute a neceffary and extensive fludy of drawings, fortifications, and the warlike preparations connected with the artillery fervice.

#### PUBLIC SERVICES.

fervice, in the School of Application belonging to their refpective regiments.

The following is a lift of the Schools of Application, with the places where they are eftablished. The first school is at La Fere. the fecond at Befancon, the third at Grenoble, the fourth at Mentz, the fifth at Strafbourg, the fixth at Douai, and the feventh at Auxonne. In each are a teacher of the mathematics, a private teacher and a drawing mafter; and every fchool is placed under the infpection of a general of brigade of the artillery. There are to be two more artillery fehools, one at Thouloufe and the other at Rennes, but they are not yet organized. The artillery fchool at Chalons is to continue in its prefent flate till peace be concluded, when it will undergo a new regulation, and it is fuppofed that the preparatory fchool will be removed to Paris.

The Fortification School, with which that of the Miners is united, is at Metz, and eftablifhed in the *ci-devant* abbey of St. Ar-G 5. nould.

nould. The number of pupils is not to exceed twenty: they must be all taken from the Polytechnic, and, when examined and admitted into this fchool, are immediately made fecond lieutenants, and receive the pay due to that rank. Here they are taught to apply their theoretic knowledge in founding, and actually building. works of defence and fortification, in mining and countermining, in defending and befieging places, in drawing military plans and maps, and in every art and fcience which belongs to the bufinefs of an engineer, both in fortified places and in the field. The School at Metz is under the infpection of a general and two chefs de brigade, who all three belong to the department of fortification.

The Marine Schools are eftablished at Breft, Toulon, and Rochefort. The fludents are admitted into them after previous examination in arithmetic, algebra, geometry, flatics, and navigation. I have not been able to procure any certain account of the

#### PUBLIC SERVICES.

the number of feholars, or of their plan of fludy. It was proposed and ordered, that a corvette should be annually equipped for different expeditions, with fludents on board, who should be instructed in rigging and unrigging a vessel, and taught by practical knowledge and experience, every thing which belongs to the duty of a mariner. But the war has in some measure obstructed the execution of this commendable decree.

The Navigation Schools are intended for teaching mathematics and hydrography both to officers in the navy, and thofe of merchant fhips. By a decree of the 30th of Vendemiaire, in the fourth year, " thefe fchools were to continue in the flate in which they had hitherto been," and the Marine Minifter was directed to effablifh two other fchools, one at Morlaix and the other at Arles.

G6 LETTER

132

# LETTER VII.

SCHOOLS FOR MEDICINE, PHARMACY, AND THE FINE ARTS - THE FRENCH COL-LEGE.

Medical School—Collections of anatomical Preparations, &c.—Philofophical Apparatus—Library—Amphitheatre—Lectures —Students from one Thoufand to one Thoufand two Hundred—Free School for Pharmacy—Military Hofpital—Lectures there—Free School for Painting—National School for Architecture—French College—Lectures there—Public Affembly of it, and Proceedings on the Occafion— Hint to Ladies to make themfelves ufeful, by wifting and attending the Sick.

THE Medical School is very beautifully fituated in Rue des Cordeliers. It contains—1. A great number of excellent anatomical

# PHARMACY, AND THE FINE ARTS. 133

anatomical preparations, and imitations made of wax; 2. A valuable collection of chirurgical inftruments; 3. A fmall philofophical apparatus ; 4. A large library, confitting of works on phyfiology, chemistry, anatomy, furgery and medicine; 5. A truly magnificent lecture room, or amphitheatre; and 6. A beautiful chemical laboratory and reading room. The lecturers are two in number to each of the following divifions: 1. Anatomy and phyfiology; 2. Medical chemiftry and pharmacy; 3. Internal pathology; 4. External pathology; 5. Natural hiftory and botany; 6. Medical operations; 7. Treatment of internal clinical cafes; 8. External clinical cafes; 9. Modern improvements in treating fuch cafes ; 10. Midwifery; 11. Medicina Florensis. There is but one professor in each of the remaining divisions. 12. History and defcription of rural accidents; 13. Medical bibliography; 14. Materia Medica and chirurgical inftruments .- There are befides, a draughtfman and modeller in wax. A room

is

### 134 SCHOOLS FOR MEDICINE,

is now building for the library ; in the place where the books now are, the anatomical preparations will be depofited, and more convenient apartments will be appointed for the chirurgical and philofophical inftruments, and for the objects of the *Materia Medica*. This febool is carried on with great induftry, and the number of fludents amount to from one thoufand to one thoufand two hundred.

The body of apothecaries of Paris, in the year 1777, were formed into a regular college. They have a laboratory and a botanic garden in the *Rue de l'Arbalètre*, where leetures are publicly delivered on chemifiry, pharmacy, botany, and natural hiftory; and at the annual close of those lectures, premiums are beflowed on the most able and diligent fludents. In the fourth year of the Republic, the college formed itself into a free fociety, for the cultivation of the feientific purfuits connected with their profession, and admitted members from all the departments of France, and even from hostile countries.

### PHARMACY, AND THE FINE ARTS. 135

countries. By a decree of the 3d Prairiel. in the 5th year, the Directory, in a meffage to the minifter of the interior, approved and confirmed its fystem of public instruction. and gave it the name of The Free School of Pharmacy. In this school are two lecturers on pharmaceutic chemistry, together with an honorary professor and an adjunct; two on pharmaceutic natural hiftory, and the Materia Medica, with an adjunct ; and two on botany, with an adjunct. This free Pharmaceutic School confifts at prefent of one hundred and twenty-three regular, and fifty-two corresponding, members. A journal is published by this fociety, under the title of " Journal de Pharmacie." To the clafs of inftitutions for furgery and medicine, is to be annexed The Military Holpital for Instruction in Rue St. Jacques, not far from the National Obfervatory. It was formerly that well known and beautiful building Val de Grace.

According to the Programma, or account of the inftitutions, the following lectures were

# 136 SCHOOLS FOR MEDICINE,

were delivered there, in the 7th year, or from the 22d of September, 1798, to the 21ft of September, 1799. The firft, or winter course, coafisted of, 1st, Anatomy, with phyfiological obfervations, by Huttier; 2dly, Internal pathology, by Chairon ;. 3dly, Practical medicine, and particularly clinical eafes, by Gibbert ; 4thly. Practical furgery. by Barbier; 5thly, Natural biftory, with reference to the Materia Medica and pharmacy, by Perinet. In the fummer half year were explained, 1ft, Pharmaceutic chemif. try, by Brougniart; 2dly, Obfervations on gun-fhot wounds, by Dufouart ; 3dly, The difeafes and fetting of the bones, by Huttier : Athly, Botany, by Barbier, who takesbotanic excursions with the pupils.

Clinical lectures are read by all the fixprofeffors in medicine and furgery, with medical conferences and preferiptions in the morning; and, in the afternoon, confultations are held, on clinical difeafes, in the amphitheatre.

In the laft decade of Thermidor, or about

## PHARMACY, AND THE FINE ARTS. 137

about the middle of Auguft, a general examination of the ftudents take place, in order to confer premiums on fuch as have diftinguithed themfelves by affiduity in the fervice of the hofpital, or by attending the lectures and acquiring knowledge.

The Free School for Painting is in Rue des Cordeliers. This patriotic inflitution was eftablished thirty years ago, and was at first a private foundation for inftructing in the principles of drawing, one thousand five hundred children, intended for artifts or profeffors, but it is now rendered quite general. Every first, fourth, and feventh day, of the decade, the fludents are taught arithmetic, practical geometry, flatuary, perfpective and architecture; every fecond, fifth, and eighth day, they paint men and animals; and every third, fixth, and ninth day, they draw flowers and ornaments. Of this fehool there are two directors, who manage its concerns, a cafhier and five lecturers.

The

### 138 SCHOOLS FOR MEDICINE,

The National School for Architecture is at the Louvre, or National Palace for Arts and Sciences, and confifts of a profeffor of geometry, who, at the fame time, fhows the application of that feience to architecture, and of a profeffor, whofe bufinefs it is to teach architecture in particular, with itsfubfidiary arts.

The French College is fituated in the Place de Cambray, clofe to Rue St. Jacques, and is a very ancient inflitution. Lewis the Twelfth, and Lewis the Thirteenth enlarged it, and either repaired or new built moft of the prefent edifice. This college is the only inflitution of the kind which has not undergone fome change during the revolution. To give you an accurate idea of what is taught here, I fhall fubjoin a lift of the lecturers for this year, 1709, in the order communicated to me by Lalande.

Jerome de Lalande is infpector of the College and professor of astronomy. All the parts of astronomy, with their use in navigation, PHARMACY, AND THE FINE ARTS. 130

gation, are explained by that diffingnifhed mafter, or in his abfence, by Francis de Lalande.

Manduit, profettor of geometry, lectures on that feience, and on trigonometry and algebra.

Coufin, profeffor of theoretic phyfics, lectures on the Analyfis Infinitorium, with its applications, particularly to mechanics.

Lefevre Gineau, profettor of experimental philosophy, gives a complete course on that subject.

*Boerchart*, profeffor of medicine, explains Stoll's aphorifms on fevers and feverith difeafes.

*Portal*, profession of anatomy, lectures on the causes and feat of difeases.

Darcet, professor of chemistry, explains the chemical analysis of different subflances.

Daubenton, profeffor of natural biliery, difcourfes on that feience, at the pruteum in the botanic garden.

Bouchard,

Bouchard, profeffor of natural and popular laws, expounds political rights.

Levefque, profeffor of hiftory and morality, delivers a courfe of lectures on the hiftory of Greece, political, literary, and philofophical.

*Riviere*, profeffor of the Hebrew and Syriac languages, expounds the text of the fourth and fifth books of Mofes.

*Cauffin*, profefior of the Arabic, teaches his pupils to read and write that language, and to tranflate Lockman's fables, and a part of Bilpai's moral and political work.

Perille, profefior of Turkith and Perfian, or in his abfence Sylvefire Lacy, explains the first principles of the Perfian language, Hafez Oder, and the Expedition of Diamis Beharistan.

Bofquillon, profefior of Greek, delivers philological commentaries on the Prognofticon of Hippocrates; and Gail, profeffor of the fame language, expounds the Corona of Demofthenes.

Dupuis,

Dupuis, profeffor of Latin eloquence, and in his abfence, Gueroult, interprets Tacitus De Oratoribus.

Delifie, profeffor of poetry, or in his abfence, Selis, explains the principles of poetry in general, and of cpiffles in particular; he expounds moft of Horace's epiffles, and compares that poet with Boileau, Roffeau, Voltaire and Pope.

*Courand*, profeffor of French literature, treats of French literature, as compared with that of Greece and Rome, beginning with French fables. Each of the abovenamed profeffors delivers four lectures in every decade.

It is evident, from the nature of this inflitution, and of the lectures delivered, that in France the utmost attention is fill given to Grecian, Roman, and Oriental literature. But as the youths are only initiated in the languages, at the Central Schools, the professions, at the French College, are under the necessity of beginning with the first principles of language, and of course can

can make but a flow progrefs. Of thefe feventeen profeffors, fix, together with the infpector, live in the College. In the Central Schools alfo, feveral of the profeffors refide on the fpot.

By an invitation of Lalande, I was prefent on the 26th Brumaire (16th November), at a public affembly of the French College. A meeting of this kind is annually held at the commencement of the lectures. The Auditorium of the College is a large and elegant hall, beautifully painted. The cieling, in particular, is covered with this fine fpecies of decoration. In the middle of the hall, is a very long table covered with cloth, about which are feats for the minifter, profeffors, and vifitors. On both fides of the table, there are forms for other hearers ; but thefe are inconvenient, and rather too far diftant, fo that one cannot come fufficiently forwards. The hall was tolerably well illuminated; but fuch a ftrong and difagreeable current of air paffed through it, that the wax candles, both in the chandeliers

liers and on the table, melted away before they were half burnt, and the meeting, near its clofe, was almost in the dark.

About feven o'clock came Francis de Neufchateau, Minister for the Interior, attended by the profeffors of the college, and he took his feat at the head of the table, on the right of the infpector De Lalande. The minifter appeared in his public drefs, and was accompanied by his adjutants, officers, and other attendants. Lalande opened the meeting with an oration, or rather a prælectio, in which he briefly enumerated the lectures on different branches of fcience, which were to be commenced. He then exhibited a few biographical fletches of fome of the deceafed lecturers of this college; and proceeded to give an account of his aftronomical labours, and of the many thousands of telescopic stars which he had obferved, in conjunction with his nephew, Francis Lalande. Much of his difcourfe was taken up with feparate narrations, which unavoidably produced frequent and abrupt transitions

transitions. The history of astronomy cannot be unknown to those who read the *Connoiffance des Temps*, much of the contents of which had already appeared in Zach's Geographical Ephemeris: as an instance, we may mention the account that Dr. Burchardt, who resided a year with Lalande as a student in astronomy, had calculated to a day, the orbit of a comet.

C. Depuis, author of Origine de Cultes, recited fome hiftorical accounts of the Pelafgi, in which he introduced rather violent fallies againft kings in general, and againft all fates which were not republies, interlarding, however, his philippic with fome ftrong eulogia on Bonaparte, and feveral compliments to Francis de Neufehateau. Moît of the gentlemen who fpoke offered to that minifter fome incenfe of commendation, which indeed the worthy man perfectly merited. But, from what paffed, one might fee that the *captatio benevolentia* exifts in republics, as well as in monarchical governments.

Bofquiloln

Bofquillon recited fome aphorifms of Hippocrates; but his delivery was bad, and his voice fo indiffinct, that I could not comprehend the whole of his meaning.

Delifle recited part of a poem on Youth, a work on which he is at prefent engaged.

The mathematician, Couffin, read a pleafing effay on Benevolence towards the Poor and Sick. He particularly withed that the Ladies would make themfelves ufeful by vifiting the fick, and even by attending the hofpitals.

Gail, profeffor of Greek literature, recited a tract on the Spartan Republic, being part of a work which he intends to publifh : he concluded with feveral translations from Anacreon. Gail's genius appeared to much better advantage, in historical and profe composition, than in poetry.

The whole hall was crouded with auditors, among whom was a party of ladies, who, by clapping of hands, affifted in applauding the fpeakers, and particularly Couffin, who introduced into his difcourfe

fome

fome beautiful fketches, and admirable traits of the liberality and tendernefs of the fair fex.

The French College has a collection of philosophical inftruments, the greatest part of which formerly belonged to the old infitution. This college has also an observatory : but I must defer the description of it till another opportunity, when I shall give an account of the great national observatory, and others of less note, which I have wifted at Paris.

LETTER

### NATIONAL MUSEUM.

147

# LETTER VIII.

# THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL. HISTORY.

Library, Menagerie, Sc. of. this Muleum-Its Botanic Garden-English fuid to have feized Baudouin's Collection, which their Government had promifed to protect-Gallery for Natural Hiftory-Vaillant's frugal Prefent to the Museum-Diamond flolen from it-Collection of Quadrupeds, Zebra, Elephant, Sc.-Directorial Palace-Collection of Skeletons-Library of Botany, &c .- Paintings and Drawings of Animals and Plants-Menagerie for wild. and tame Animals-Lecture Room, a real Amphitheatre-Lecturers and Officers-Statues of Linnæus and Buffon-Wanton Outrages of the Mob, at the Revolution-Dead dug up-Body of Turenne, Still un-H2 decaved.

#### NATIONAL MUSEUM

148

decayed, fhamefully exposed—Chefts still unpacked, filled with Curiosities from the conquered Countries.

THE National Mufeum of Natural hiftory was formerly called Jardin du Roi; but received its prefent name by a decree of the National Convention of the 10th of June, 1793. One end of it extends to the Seine : it confifts of a botanic garden, library for natural hiftory, a menagerie, or collection of foreign animals, and an amphitheatre, or lecture-room.

The botanic garden which belongs to it is three hundred and twenty toifes, or fathoms, long, and one hundred and ten in breadth. It is partitioned lengthways, that is, from its entrance down towards the Seine, by three very fine alleys; and interfected across by various others, which terminate in the public *promenades*, or walks. The different fquare divisions thus formed, are used for plantations, and are at prefent all inclosed with rail-work. The green-house and

### OF NATURAL HISTORY. 149

and orangerie were formerly in pretty good order, and feparated into rooms and fpaces. But a new green-houfe and orangerie are now additionally erected, and they are very conveniently difpoted. Here is a great abundance of foreign plants and trees, and from hence all the botanic gardens of the Central Schools are fupplied with feeds, and with trees, as foon as they can be tranfplanted. From the fame highly cultivated fpot, the cultivators of land can procure ecconomic and nurfery trees, and even the indigent poor can obtain plants, when they can be fpared.

Captain Baudouin, in his travels into different parts of the world, had collected a great variety of natural curiofities; and prefented the whole to the nation, on condition that he fhould be furnifhed with a fhip to convey them to France. The Englifh Government confented that this fhip fhould perform her voyage without moleftation. Meanwhile the Englifh had taken poffeffion of the ifland of Trinidad, where H 3 this

### 150 NATIONAL MUSEUM

this extensive and famous collection had been left. When Captain Baudouin arrived at Trinidad, in order to bring away his collection, the English would not give it up, on pretence that their Government had confented to the fafety of the expedition by fea, and not by land. However, this and the former expeditions were not altogether fruitles; for Baudouin has brought into the botanic garden about one thousand different kinds of live plants, befides affortments of feeds, and a confiderable herbarium.

The gallery for natural hiftory is a building fituated on the right hand, as you enter the botanic garden from the fireet. On the fecond floor of this building are four large apartments, where fifthes, birds, fhells, infects, minerals, earths and flones are deposited on fhelves, furnished with glass fronts. The inner apartment is allotted to vegetables, and contains specimens of trees, together with the herbarium of Tournefort.

Vaillant prefented to the Mufeum a part

of

### OF NATURAL HISTORY. 151

of his birds. But feveral perfons, who had certain knowledge of the fact, affured me, that Vaillant referved for himfelf the moft fingular and curious.

The gallery is open to the public the first, fourth, and feventh days of every decade, when it is crowded by all forts of people, who come there not for inftruction. but merely to view the place, by way of amufement. A certain number of veterans and invalids are then flationed in different places about the rooms, in order to fee that the drawers are not broke open, or the curiofities in any manner injured or deftroyed. Before this regulation took place, a diamond was fielen from thence, in the time of the revolution. Every fecond, third, fifth, fixth, eighth and ninth days of the decade, this gallery is open for fuch only as are defirous of fludying natural hiftory.

The excellent Lacepede, who is not lefs kind and obliging than eminent for erudition, gave me a letter to Lucas, keeper of the gallery, who, with great civility, fhewed

me

me every thing that was curious and remarkable in this mufeum, and particularly the collection of quadrupeds, which is never exhibited to the public. Here I had a fecond view of fome fingular objects, which I had feen at the Hague one and twenty years before, in the Stadtholder's collection, fuch as the fea-horfe, zebra, elephant, orang-outang, and a variety of monkeys. There are likewife to be feen in this mufeum, a lion, a tiger, a leopard, an uncommonly large dog from the Pyrences, and a fine fkeleton of a camelopard, whofe height from his forefoot to the top of his crown is fixteen feet.

All thefe and many other quadrupeds, and fome large birds, are exhibited to view in an apartment on the third floor, or rather on a part of the garret formed into an apartment. The remaining part of the floor has the appearance of a large hall; above are fky-lights, and on each fide are dens for wild beafts.

The Directorial Palace, formerly Palais

### OF NATURAL HISTORY.

158

de Luxembourg, is arranged with the utmoft conveniency and grandeur, and is now the refidence of the Five Directors. All the window glass which the great manufactory at Paris had made for some time. was ordered for that building. But the Directory had fo much refpect for fcience, as to part with whatever glafs was wanted for the cafes of the gallery for natural hiftory ; fo that this large hall was foon fitted up with all the flate and magnificence in which it now appears. In the building where Cuvier now refides, is a choice collection of fkeletons of men, quadrupeds, and birds.

It must be observed, that as natural hiftory and botany are almost unlimited, the defcriptions which I give of the natural treafures of the garden, green houfe, and gallery, cannot but be fuperficial.

Two very promiting fludents of natural hiftory now relide in Paris; M. Neils Hoffman Bang, and M. Wilken Horneman, who has published, and received a premium for, his deferiptions of Danish plants. Both the

#### NATIONAL MUSEUM

the gentlemen attend the mufeum and garden, and are intimately acquainted with the French naturalists, Justieu, Lacepede, Lamark, Cuvier, Brogniart, Thouin, and others; and they certainly intend to publist their observations on the museum and the botanic garden.

The library, which is on the fecond floor, by the fide of the gallery, contains from nine to ten thousand volumes, relating to botany and feveral other branches of natural hiftory. On the walls are hung feveral very matterly paintings of plants and animals, executed by the fludents at the mufeum. All remarkable plants and animals are drawn on vellum paper, and laid up in common bindings: the number of parcels of this kind is very confiderable. This library was formed in the time of Lewis the Fifteenth, and has been continually increasing. It is open every day, excepting decade days, from eleven till two o'clock.

The menagerie feems to be feparated into two parts, the one for mild animals, and

# OF NATURAL HISTORY.

and the other for the wild and ferocious. Between two of the long alleys, on the right hand, as one enters from the city, and about the middle of the garden, are inclofures of very fine railing, within which are the mild animals, fuch as camels, dromedaries, African oxen, Eaft Indian deer, feveral kinds of theep, Angora goats, &c. &c. fome of which have even propagated their fpecies in this garden. The other part of the menagerie is for ferocious animals, which are kept on the left hand fide, in a low building with different apartments. Here are a lion, four lioneffes, a white bear, and feveral Alpine bears (which formerly had free poffeilion of the flate den of Berne, but now inhabit that of Paris,) a wolf, an African porcupine, fea bears, &c. It is remarkable that there is a dog here which continually lives in company with a young lionefs.

In a large cage are contained different birds of prey: fuch as eagles, griffins, hawks, ftorks, &c. On the left hand, on H 6 entering

## NATIONAL MUSEUM

156

entering the garden, and behind the green houfe, are feveral buildings. In one of them are two grey elephants from Holland; and in another, two offriches, a caffowary, and fome antelopes. In other parts of the garden, are inclofures for land and fca fowls, and three ponds of fpring water for fifthes.

The amphitheatre is a remarkable building, which faces the garden on the left fide. This lecture room indeed is an amphitheatre in its true acceptation, that is, the forms are all confiructed in femicircles, and rife regularly one above another. At the centre below flands the lecturer. I attended a lecture on chemitly, delivered in this amphitheater, by Brogniart. It was difficult to hear and underfland him ; but I cannot fay with certainty, whether the caule was to be looked for in the voice of the fpeaker. or in the conftruction of the building. I was, however, rather inclined to afcribe it to the latter, as the voice must neceffarily be confused by reverberation. In

the

#### OF NATURAL HISTORY.

the fame building there is a chemical laboratory.

The fuperintendants of this mufeum are Juffieu, who is principal director and profeffor of rural botany, and the following managers, viz. Daubenton, profeffor of mineralogy; Fourcroy, of general chemiftry: Brogniart, of technical chemiftry; Desfontaines, of botany ; Geoffroy, of the zoology of quadrupeds and birds ; Lacepede, of the zoology of reptiles and fifthes : Lamark, of the zoology of infects, worms, and teffaceous animals ; Portal, of human anatomy; Mertrud, of the anatomy of animals; Thouin, of gardening; Faujas, of geology; Vanfpaendonck, of ichnography, and who alfo teaches the fludents to take fketches of animal and vegetable objects, &c. Cuvier is adjunct in the anatomy of animals. All these professions deliver their public lectures in rotation, and in the fummer months only. The other officers confift of a principal and fub librarians, two keepers of the gallery for natural hiftory, a gardener

## 158 NATIONAL MUSEUM

gardener and a fecretary. The affiftant profetiors are, one in mineralogy, two in zoology, and one in botany. Two Captains conftantly keep guard with their veterans at the muleum. Most of the professions and officers have a free refidence in buildings belonging to this muleum.

There formerly flood in the library of the mufeum a flatue of the celebrated Buffon, of Parian marble, and as large as life. During the jacobin government, it was taken down, but preferved from damage. It is faid that it will be reflored to the former honourable fituation, defervedly due to the inanimate reprefentative of Buffon, whom the French have generally named the fecond Pliny.

Just below the entrance from the city into the botanical garden, and on the left hand, there is to be feen a plantation of trees and fhrubs, which rife up to a confiderable beight, and have a beautiful appearance. In this fine grove formerly flood, under a noble cedar of Libanon, a marble buft

#### OF NATURAL HISTORY.

buft of Linnæus, the Swedifh naturalift. and the inventor and founder of the modern fystem of natural history. This bust was deftroyed, at the time when the peuple fouverain amufed themfelves with foreading ruin and devaltation. The cedar of Libanon, either by a cannon ball or fome other violence, then loft its majeflie top. Those Vandals deftroyed every memorial and monument, without any diferiminationwhatever. They even demolifhed the tombs, and dug up the bodies, of the most meritorious of their countrymen; not exempting that of the great Turenne himfelf, who had been, more than once, the deliverer of France. His facred remains, in which was ftill vifible the wound of the cannon ball by which he fell, in the fervice of his country, were treated by those barbarians in the most inhuman and contemptible manner. The mortal part of that great General lay in the muleum, thamefully exposed among the fkeletons of quadrupeds and birds; till it was removed by the orders of Francis de Neufchateau.

### MUSEUMS AT

chateau, and placed in an apartment of the amphitheatre, where it is fet upright in a glafs cafe.

Before I take my leave of the Mufeur for Natural Hiftory, I muft obferve, that i contains a great number of chefts fiill unpacked, which are full of curious objects brought hither from conquered countries. I have been told by men, who had every opportunity of being well informed, that those chefts inclose a collection as interesting and extensive as that already deposited in the mufeum, in which there is no roor for more objects without additional build ings.

LETTE

## LETTER IX.

THE CENTRAL MUSEUM FOR ARTS AT PA-RIS, AND THE MUSEUM FOR THE FRENCH SCHOOL AT VERSAILLES.

The Central Muleum, a general Collection of Statues, Paintings, Sc-Entrance-Gallery of Apollo-Picture Gallery five hundred feet long-Pictures and Statues from Italy, greatly injured on the Journey-Catalogues of Paintings brought from Italy, Sc. which greatly exceeded the Author's Expectations-Saloon of Lacoön to be prepared-Exhibition of the Works of French Painters, Statuaries, Draughtfmen, and Engravers now living-General Muleum for French Paintings.

NEAR the Louvre, or National Palace for Arts and Sciences, is a building appropriated to collections in the fine arts of drawing,

### MUSEUMS AT

drawing, painting, and feulpture, under the name of the Central Muleum of Arts. All the foreign pieces of art formerly feen in France, together with the paintings and ftatues which have been fince acquired from Belgium, Lombardy, Venice, Rome, and other States, either by the force of conqueft, or by express conditions in treaties of alliance and neutrality, are now formed into one general collection. The large and firong four-wheeled carriages which brought those fubjects of art from Italy, are now franding in the garden of the Louvre.

The entrance to the Museum of Arts is from a large fquare in front of the Louvre, and close by a corner formed by this fquare and that palace. All the way in entering, flatues of bronze, and bufts of marble, are prefented to view in porticoes. In the front room, among other pieces of feulpture, are four beautiful colofial flaves, which once frood by the pedefial of the fratue of Louis XV. in the *Place des Vistoires*. Be-

low

## PARIS AND VERSAILLES.

low the entrance into the ftair-cafe are feveral flatutes, which have been brought from Italy, and on the different landing places of these noble flairs, are various fine models of Gibs. On entering the fecond floor there is a large front room, or faloon, with fky-lights at top. On the left hand is the gallery of Apollo, containing only fketches and fome crayon paintings, moft of which were brought from Holland, Belgium, and Italy. On the right hand, is an excellent and fingularly extensive picture gallery. It is a room of no lefs than five hundred feet in length, and was formerly filled with paintings, finall flatues, bufts, idols, vafes, mechanical contrivances, mathematical and philosophical inflruments, models of buildings; and, in fhort, it was that kind of diforderly jumble which fome virtuofos are fond of amaffing, in what they call a cabinet of curiofities. This great gallery is at prefent undergoing an alteration band new arrangement, on which account it has been thut up for the whole fummer.

The

### MUSEUMS AT

The managers of this mufeum announced, on the 18th Brumaire, in the feventh year, " that they had made confiderable progrefs " in arranging and putting into proper " points of view, the paintings produced by " the Flemifh and French Schools, in a " part of the great Gallery, which they " intend opening as foon as poffible ; that p " they will then publifh a new catalogue or " explanation of the paintings in the gal. " lery of Apollo, and will work with all " poffible differtch, in preparing the place " where the Italian flatues are to be ex. " hibited to public view."

The Italian paintings have been publicly explained in two catalogues. The first of which extended from the 18th of Pluviose to the 30th of Prairial, fixth year, (from the 6th of February to the 18th June, 1798,) and included the pieces brought from Lombardy, that is, from Parma, Piacenza, Milan, Cremona, Modena, Cento, and Bologna. To this catalogue have fince been, added, fome Italian pieces from Verfailles,

in

### PARIS AND VERSAILLES.

in order to collect the whole Italian fchool into one point of view.

The managers have had the candor to acknowledge, that fome of those masterpieces of art are in fuch bad condition that they cannot be exhibited. This feems tantamount to a confession, that they have been much injured on the journey, if not totally abraded and deftroyed. In particular, it is known, that an excellent portrait of Raphael, by Foligno; the Holy Virgin and fome Saints, by Bellini ; the repair at the houfe of Levi, by Paul Veronefe; the Marriage of Cana, by the fame mafter; St. Peter, the martyr, by Titian; and feveral of the ftatues brought from Italy, have fuffered greatly from the length of the journey.

I fhall fubjoin the titles of the pieces mentioned in the first catalogue, or explanation, together with the names of the artists, and the places from whence they were brought.

165

By

#### MUSEUMS AT

By Albani (Francisco) who died in 1660: 1. The Birth of Mary, from Bologna.

2. Diana and Acteon, from Verfailles.

3. Apollo with Admetus, do.

4. Cybele's Triumph, do.

5. The Holy Family, do.

6. Refting on the Journey to Egypt, do.

7. The Annunciation of Mary, do.

8. The fame on a fmaller fcale, do.

9. Chrift, as feen by Mary Magdalen, do.

By Bellini (Giovanni) who died in 1512:

10. His own portrait, his brother Gentil Bellini being included in the fame piece, from Verfailles.

By Carraccio (Hannibal) who died 1609:

11. Chrift in Mary's arms, from the Capuchin at Parma.

12. St. Luke and Mary, from Modena.

13. The Refurrection of Chrift, from Bologna.

14. Do. on a fmaller fcale, from Verfailles.

15. Chrift afleep, do.

16. The

### PARIS AND VERSAILLES.

16. The Birth of Chrift, do.

17. Chrift laid in the Tomb, do.

18. Abraham's Offering; do.

19. John preaching in the Wildernefs, do.

20. A Concert, by Water, do.

21. The Stoning of St. Stephen, do.

22. The fame defigned and executed in a different flyle, do.

By Carraccio (Augustin) executed in 1602.

23. St. Cecilia and St. Magdalena, from Parma.

24. Mary's Afcenfion, from Bologna.

25. St. Jerome's Conversion, a masterpiece of Caraccio, taken from Bologna.

By Carraccio (Ludovico) who died in 1619:

26. Mary, Joseph, and St. Francis, from Cento.

27. Mary, as feen of St. Hyacinth, from Bologna.

28. The calling of Matthew, from Bologna.

29. The

29. The Interment of Mary, from Piacenza.

30. The Apofiles at Mary's Grave, do.

31. The Annunciation of Mary, from Verfailles.

32. Mary and the Child Jefus, do.

33. St. Bernhard delivering the city of Carpis, from Modena.

The Four Elements, painted by the three brothers Carraccio's.

By Carraccio (Ludarg).

34. The Earth, reprefented by Flora.

35. Water, by a Nymph fitting in a large muscle-shell, drawn by Dolphins.

By Carraccio (Augustin). 36. Fire reprefented by Pluto, and Hell.

## By Carraccio (Hannibal).

37. The Air, reprefented by Venus fitting on a cloud.—The laft four paintings were brought from Modena.

By Cavedone (Giacome), who died in 1660. 38. St. Petronius and St. Eloi, from Bologna.

By

#### PARIS AND VERSAILLES. 160

### By Correggio (Antonio Allegri) who died in 1534.

39. Mary, with the Child Jefus, St. Jerome, and Magdalen. This is the greateft mafter-piece of the art of painting. The King of Portugal, in the year 1749, bid for it 40,000 zechinas, or 18,000l. fterling : it was taken from Parma.

40. The Holy Family, refling on their journey to Egypt.—The King of Poland, in the year 1750, offered for this piece 20,000 zechinas, or 9,000l. fterling, from Parma.

41. The taking down from the Crofs.

42. The Execution and Martyrdom of St. Placide and St. Flavia.—Both thefe pieces (41 and 42) are very excellent, and were brought from Parma.

By Zampieri (Dominico) who died in 1641, 43. Mary with a Bunch of Rofes, from Bologna.

44. St. Agnes's Martyrdom, do.

45. David playing on the Harp, from Verfailles.

46. St. Cecilia, do.

47. The

47. The curfing of Adam and Eve.

48. St. Paul raifed in a Trance to the Third Heaven, do.

49. The triumph of Love, do.

50. Mary and St. Antonius of Padua, do.

51. Mary drawing water with a musclefhell, do.

By Doffi, who died in 1560.

52. The Circumcifion of Chrift, from Verfailles.

53. Chrift proclaimed to the Shepherds, from Modena.

54. Mary with the Child Jefus, from Verfailles.

By Herrari (Gaudenzio) painted about 1540.

55. The Apofile Paul, from Milan.

56. The Birth of Chrift, from Verfailles.
By Feti (Dominico) who died in 1624.
57. Melancholy, under the emblem of a

pale young lady, from Ecouen.

By Titio Girofalo (Benvenuto) who died in 1559.

58. His own Portrait, drawn by himfelf, from Verfailles.

59. Mary,

171

70. St.

59. Mary, St. Luke, and John the Baptift, do.

60. The Holy Family, from Bologna.

61. Another Holy Family, from Verfailles.

By Genhari (Cæfar) who died in 1648.

62. Magdalen in the Wildernefs, from Cento.

63. Mary's Marriage with Joseph, from Modena.

64. Mary with the Child Jefus, from Cento.

## By Bonzi (Peter Paul).

65. Latona's Vengeance, from Verfailles. By Barbieri (Francifcus Guerchin) who died in 1666.

66. The Blifs of Paradife, from Cento.

67. Mary, Jofeph, and feveral other Saints, do.

68. Chrift giving the Keys of the Church to St. Peter, do.

69. Wilhelm, Duke of Aquitain, takes the cowl, from Bologna. 70. St. Francis and St. Benedict, from Cento.

71. St. Peter failened to the Crofs, from Modena.

72. Chrift is feen by his Mother, from Cento.

73. The Execution of St. John and St. Paul, from Modena.

74. Mary's Vifit to Elizabeth, do.

75. Mars, Venus, and Cupid, do.

76. The Circumcifion of Chrift, from Bologna.

77. Mary is feen by St. Bruno, do.

78. Trinity in Unity, or St. Geminius, St. Francis, and St. Sebaftian, from Modena.

79. The Marriage of St. Catherine, do.

80. Salome with the head of John the Baptift, do.

81. Mary is feen by St. Jerome, from Cento.

82. The Virgin Mary with a Child, from Modena.

83. St.

53. St. Francis obtains an Impression of the Wound of Christ, do.

84. Mary, St. Germinius, John the Baptift, St. George, and St. Peter the Martyr, do.

85. St. Bernard receives from Mary the rules of his order, from Bofco.

By Guido (Reni) who died in 1642.

86. The compaffionate Conduct of the Saints, who are the protectors of Bologna.
—This is held to be one of the beft pieces of Guido Reni, taken from Bologna.

87. St. Roch in Prifon, from Modena.

88. The flaughter of the Innocents.— This piece was drawn, to fhew those who envied him, that he could paint not only fentimental, but also historical pieces, from Bologna.

89. Job reftored to his former profperity, do.

90. The Purification of Mary, from Modena.

91. Mary with the Child Jefus, from Verfailles.

92. Unifon

92. Unifon of the Arts of Defign and Painting, do.

93. The Child Jefus afleep, from Modena.

04. Chrift on the Crofs, do.

By Julius Pipi Romano.

95. His Portrait, painted by himfelf, from Verfailles.

96. The Shepherds worthip the Child Jefus, do.

07. Venus and Vulcan, do.

98. The triumph of Titus Vefpafian, do.
By Lana (Ludovico) who died in 1646.
99. Death of Clarinda, from Modena.

By Lanfranchi (Giovanni).

100. St. Peter and St. Paul taking leave of one another, from Verfailles.

By Lelio Orfi, of Novellara, who died in

1587.

101. Virgin Mary, St. Joseph, and St. Michael, from Parma.

By Leonardo da Vinci, who died in 1519. 102. Virgin Mary and St. Anne, from Verfailles.

103. Por-

#### PARIS AND VERSAILLES.

175

103. Portrait of Jocund, do.
 104. Portrait of a Woman, do.
 105. Salome, with John's Head, do.

By Licinio (Bernardino).

106. A Holy Family, from Milan.

107. John the Baptift, when a Child, do. By Mazzola (Girolamo) who flourifhed about 1550.

108. The three Kings worthipping the Child Jefus, from Parma.

By Mola (Pietro Francisco) who died in 1666.

109. John preaching in the Wildernefs, from Verfailles.

By More (Francesco Torbido) who flourished about 1500.

110. Charles the Fifth in a pigmy form, from Verfailles.

By Palma (Giacomo) who died in 1596.

111. A Holy Family, from Verfailles. By Mazzuoli (Francesco Parmesano) who died in 1580.

112. The Virgin Mary and Holy Margaretta, from Verfailles.

I4

113. Mary

113. Mary with Jefus and John the Baptift, when a Child, from Verfailles.

114. The Holy Family, do. By Perin del Vaga, called Buonacorfi, who died in 1547.

115. The Muses and Pierides challenging one another, from Versailles. By Pietro Perusino Vanucci, who died in

### 1524.

116. Virgin Mary, St. Jerome, and St. Augustine, from Verfailles.

By Pietro Berettini da Cortone, who died in 1669.

117. Mary's Nativity, from Verfailles. By Giacome Pantorme Caruccio, who died in 1556.

118. An engraved Portrait, from Verfailles.

By Prozaccini Camillo, who died in 1626.

119. Mary, St. George, and other Saints, from Modena.

By Julius Cæfur Procaccini, who died in: 1624.

By

120. St. Schaftian, from Milan.

By Raphael Sanzio, who died in 1521, aged 37.

121. St. Cecilia-a most excellent piece, from Bologna.

122. Chrift in celeftial Blifs, with St. Paul and St. Catherine, from Parma.

123. Child Jefus, lying with the Child John, from Verfailles.

124. Plenty, under the emblem of a Woman, do.

By Salvator Rofa, who died in 1673.

125. Purgatory, from Milan.

126. Saul, the Witch, and the Shade of Samuel, from Verfailles.

By Bartolemeo (Schedoni) who died in 1615.

127. Chrift in the Tomb, from Parma. By Andrea Solario.

128. Mary giving Jefus the Breaft, from Verfailles.

By Leonello Spada, who died in 1621.

129. St. Francis offering a Flower to Chrift, from Modena.

130. The

130. The Execution of St. Chriftopher, do.

131. Jofeph's Charity, do.

132. The Return of the Prodigal Son, do.

By Tiarino (Alexander) who died in 1668.

133. Jofeph repents of his fulpicions of Mary, from Bologna.

134. The Marriage of St. Catherine, from Modena.

By Tintoret (Giucomo Robufli) who died in 1594.

135. Whole Length Portrait of a Man, from Verfailles.

By Tiziano Vecelli, who died in 1576. 136 Chriftbearing the Crown of Thorns, a mafter piece, from Milan.

By Breughel (Jean) who died in 1642.

THE FOUR ELEMENTS, VIZ.

137. The Air, reprefented by Urania. 138. The Earth, reprefented by Paradife.

139. Water,

139. Water, reprefented by Naiades, and the Sea by Fifhes and Water-fowls.

140. Fire, reprefented by Forges and Cannon-founderies. — Thefe four pieces were taken from Milan. The execution is excellent, and 150,000 livres, or  $\pounds 6,250$ were once offered for them.

141. Daniel in the Lion's Den, from Milan.

Out of these one hundred and forty-one paintings, which have been exhibited from the 18th of Pluviose to the 30th of Prairial, there were thirty-fix formerly in France: this reduces the number brought hither from Italy to 105. They will all be hung up in the Great Gallery, as soon as it is ready for their reception.

The other catalogue or explanation confifts of pieces brought from Venice, Verona, Mantua, Pefaro, Fano, Loretto, and Rome. It begins with the 18th Brumaire, 7th year, or 8th of November, 1798, and contains the following paintings :

By Alfani (Dominico di Paris) who died in 1553.

1. Mary, St. Francifcus, and Antonius of Padua, from Perufa.

By Baroccio (Frederigo) who died in 1622.

2. Jefus taken down from the Crofs.— This is one of the beft pieces of this artif, and was taken from Perufa.

3. The calling of St. Peter and St. Andrew, from Pefaro.

4. St. Micheline, from do.

5. The Annunciation, from Loretto.

6. The Circumcifion of Chrift, from Pefaro.

7. Mary, St. Antoinius, and St. Lucy,

8. The Refurrection of Lazarus, from Venice.

By Baffano (Leandro da Ponte) who died in 1623.

By Bellini (Giovanni) who died in 1516.

9. Chrift in the Tomb.—This piece has been greatly injured, and is in a bad condition, from Venice.

By

By Caravaggio (Michael Angelo Americi).

10. Chrift carried to the Sepulchre .--This is looked upon as the best piece of. this mafter, and was taken from Rome.

Ry Caraccio (Hannibal) who died in 1600.

11. Birth of the Virgin Mary, from Loretto.

12. Chrift lying on Mary's Bofom, from Rome.

By Caraccio (Augustin) who died in 1602

13. St. Jerome's Change in his last Moments .- This is the mafter-piece of Carraccio, and was taken from the Carthufian Church of Bologna.

By Giovanni Contarino, who died in 1615.

14. Mary, St. Sebafian, and feveral Saints, from the Doge's Palace at Venice. By Dominico Zampieri, who died in

1641.

15. St. Jerome's Conversion .- This is Dominico's

182

Dominico's beft piece, and was taken from Rome.

By Benvenuto Tizio Girofalo, who died in 1559.

16. The Holy Virgin and St. Catherine, from a gallery at the Capitol of Rome.

By Barbieri (Giov. Francisco), called Guercini, who died in 1666.

17. St. Petronille-the beft piece of this artift, taken from Rome.

18. St. Thomas's Unbelief, from the Vatican at Rome.

By Guido Reni, who died in 1642. 19. The Crucifixion of St. Peter.—This is effected one of the best works of Guido, and was taken from the Vatican.

20. Chrift giving the Keys of the Church to St. Peter, from an altar-piece at Fano.

21. Mary, St. Jerome and St. Thomas. This too is one of Guido's beft pieces, in another flyle. It was taken from the cathedral church of Pefaro.

22. For-

PARIS AND VERSAILLES. 183

22. Fortune. This painting is of great celebrity, and was taken from the Capitol of Rome.

# By Fermo Guifoni, who flourifhed about. 1568.

23. The Calling of St. Peter and St. Andrew, from St. Peter's church at Mantua. By Mantegna (Andreas) who died in 1517.

24. The Holy Virgin Triumphant. This was taken from the altar piece of the Philippine church of Mantua, which was built on account of a victory gained by F. F. Gozangue, Duke of Mantua, in the year 1496.

25, 26, 27, are three feparate paintings, joined together in one frame. 25 is the middle piece, and is the Holy Virgin. 26 is on the right fide, and contains John the Baptift, St. Lawrence, and St. Benedict, and a Bifhop. 27, on the left fide, exhibits St. Peter, St. Paul, John the Evangelift, and St. Zeno. This groupe is in an ornamented frame, frame, with imitations of feftoons and basreliefs in the antique manner.

28. Chrift praying in the Garden:

29. Chrift on the Crofs between the Thieves.

30. The Circumcifion of Chrift.

There fix pieces, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, were taken from the great altar of St. Zeno's church at Verona.

By Paolo Cagliari Veronefe, who died in 1588.

31. The Report at the houfe of Simon. This is one of the first pieces of P. Veronefe, and was taken from St. Sebastian's cloifter at Venice.

32. The Virgin, St. Jerome, and many Saints, from the Sacrifty of St. Zechariah's nunnery at Venice.

33. The Martyrdom of St. George. This piece has always been effeemed one of the beft of P. Veronefe, and was taken from the high altar of St. George's church of Verona,

34. St.

34. St. Barnabas recovered from his Sicknefs, do.

35. The Rape of Europa, from the Doge's palace at Venice.

36. Jupiter punishes Calumniators with his Thunder, do.

37. Juno pours out Riches over Venice, do.

38. St. Mark crowns the Virtues, do.

39. St. Antonius's Temptation by Devils, from the cathedral church of Mantua.

40. A Holy Family, from a private collection in the Bevilacqua palace of Verona.

41. Chrift lying in the Tomb, do.

42. Portrait of a Lady, do.

By Pietro Vannucci, called Perrugin, who died in 1524.

43. Afcention of Chrift : held to be one of the beft productions of this artift.

44. The Three Kings worthipping the Child Jefus.

45. The Baptifin of Chrift.

46. The Circumcifion of Chrift.

The

The four last pieces were taken from the. Benedictine church of Perufa.

47. The Family of the Holy Virgin, taken from the hofpital church of Verona, and effecemed the very beft piece of this mafter.

48. Mary and fome Saints, who are protectors of the town of Perufa, from a chapel at Perufa.

49. Mary, St. Augustine, and St. Jerome, from an Augustine Sacrifty at Perufa.

50. The Marriage of the Virgin Mary, from the cathedral church of Perufa.

51. The Eternal Father, from a Benedictine church at Perufa.

52. St. Sebaftian and St. Agatha.

53. John the Evangelift.

54. The Apoftle St. James and a Bifhop. Thefe three paintings are from an Auguftine Sacrifty of Perufa.

55. Michael, the Archangel.

56. St. Bartholomew, the Apofile.

57. St.

187

57. St. Apollius praying.

Thefe three were alfo taken from the Auguftine Sacrifty.

58. The Prophet Jeremiah.

50. The Prophet Ifaiah.

The above two from the Benedictine church of Perufa.

By Licinis da Perdon (Giov. Antonio) who died in 1540.

60. St. Lawrence, Jufinian, and other Saints, from the church of Madonna del Orto at Venice: is held to be a mafter piece.

By Pouffin (Nicolai) who died in 1665.

61. Martyrdom of St. Rafmus, from the Vatican.

By Raphael Fanzio, who died in 1520.

62. Mary taken up to Heaven.

63. The Annunciation.

64. The Three Kings worthipping the Child Jefus.

65. The Three Kings prefented in the Temple.

These four paintings were taken from the Sacrifty

Sacrify of St. Francis's church of Perufa. They are Raphael's juvenile productions, having been painted when he was but feventeen years of age. Lord Briftol bid for them 80,000 francs, or about 3,340l. fterling.

66. St. Benedict, St. Placide, and St. Cecilia, from the Benedictine church of Perufa.

67. The Chriftian Virtues, Faith, Hope, and Charity, do.

68. Mary crowned in Heaven, after her Afcenfion ; from the Nunnery of Monteluce, near Perufa.

69. The Athenian School is drawn on grey paper, with white chalk, and thaded with black. It was taken from the Ambrofian library at Milan, and was the first factch of the *al Fre/co* painting at the Vatican. This is without doubt the fineft composition of the greatest painter who ever appeared.

70. The Transfiguration of Chrift on Mount Tabor, taken from the high altar of St.

## FARIS AND VERSAILLES. 189

St. Peter's church at Rome. This mafterpiece is the laft and moft perfect production of the extensive and prolific talents of the great Raphael. The painter died foon after his entering on the thirty-feventh year of his age. He executed this piece on the requeft of Julius de Medicis, then Cardinal and Vice Chancellor, and afterwards Pope Clement the Seventh. Raphael received for his labour 655 ducats.

By Sacchi (Andrea) who died in 1661.

71. St. Remuald, taken from the high altar of the church of St. Remuald, was always effected one of the best pieces in Rome.

72. St. Gregory's Miracle, from the Vatican.

Tintoret (Giacome Robufi) who died in 1540.

73. St. Mark liberates a Slave. This is one of the artift's beft pieces; and was taken from the Fraternity of St. Marco at Venice.

74. Celeftial Blifs. This is only a fketch :

it.

it is a draught of the large one at the Doge's palace in Venice, and was taken from a collection of the Bevilacqua palace at Verona.

75. St. Agnes raifes up the Ruler's Son, from the church of *Madonna del Orto* in Venice.

By Tiziano Vecelli, who died in 1576.

76. Religion, from the Doge's palace at Venice.

77. The Afcenfion of Mary, from the cathedral church of Verona.

78. The Martyrdom of St. Laurence. This is one of the moft celebrated pieces of Tizian, and was taken from the Jefuit's church at Venice.

By Mofes Valentin, who died in 1632.

79. The Martyrdom of St. Martinian, from the Vatican.

The following are by various artifts :

80. The Three Prophets, by fome mafter of the Venetian fchool. It was purchafed at Arles.

81. Chrift

#### PARIS AND VERSAILLES.

191

81. Chrift laid in the Grave, painted by *Pietro Vannucci Perrugino*, and taken from the Augustine church of Perufa.

82. The Eternal Father, painted by Guido Reni, and taken from the cathedral church of Pefaro.

Eight bas-reliefs in bronze, reprefenting hiftorical circumftances refpecting Maufolus, King of Caria.

83. Maufolus feized with a dangerous Difeafe, in the midft of his Triumph.

84. His Queen, Artemifia, offers a Sacrifice to the Gods, and fupplicates them for the Recovery of her Hufband.

85. Maufolus dies in the midft of his difconfolate Family and People.

86. Artemifia gives him a fumptuous Funeral, and erects to his Memory a magnificent Monument.

87. Charon carries in his Boat the Shade of Maufolus to the Regions of the Dead.

.88. Artemifia celebrates his Memory by Poems and Orations.

89. Artemisia reunited with Maufolus. 90. Fame 90. Fame publishes their connubial Affection and mutual Attachment.

Thefe eight beautiful bas-reliefs, of fomething more than a foot in length, and rather lefs than a foot in height, were taken from the church of St. Fermo Maggiore at Verona. They were applied to the maufoleum belonging to the family of *della Torre*.

It is to be obferved, that they were executed by Guillo della Torre, whofe various medals and other productions in bronze are now known.

#### BUSTS.

91. Raphael's Buft, in marble.

92. Hannibal Carraccio's Buff, in marble.

03. Andrea Sacchi's Buft, in burnt clay.

94. Andrea Mantegna's Buft, in bronze. This fecond collection I have visited more than once. I went there the first time possible with the idea of feeing fomething great and beautiful in the enchanting art of painting; but I must fay that the works

# PARIS AND VERSATLLES. 103

works of Raphael, Guido Reni, Paul Veronefe, Andreas Sacchi, and other great mafters, exceeded my moft ardent expectations. Yet I cannot forbear mentioning, that I alfo faw fome pieces which were not at all pleafing to me: but they all exhibit authentic traits of the times, and ought to be there, as they form a hiftory of the art, its progrefs and perfection in defign, colour, light, fhade, &c.

With refpect to the flatues brought from Italy, a plan has been drawn of the order in which they are to be fet up, in a number of adjoining rooms, which are to be prepared and embellified. In the middle of each, is to be crected a large flatue of fuperior beauty, fuch as Laccon, the Farnefian Hercules, the Apollo Belvidere, &c. the rooms to derive their names from thefe flatues, and to be called the Saloon of Laccon, the Saloon of Hercules, &c. &c. the flatues of lefs fize and beauty are to be fet up in thofe faloons.

In the Great Saloon, or Gallery of the

Central

### MUSEUMS AT

Central Mufeum, where the Italian paintings just noticed are hung up, are annually exhibited the performances of French artifts now living, together with those of their pupils. Such a collection was exhibited in the fixth year, for four weeks, commencing on the 1ft of Thermidor, or the 19th of July, 1798. It confifted of four hundred and forty-two pieces, fome drawn in oil colours, fome in water colours, and fome with Indian ink. A collection thus extensive, and executed by fo many different young artifts, must necessarily posses different degrees of merit. General Angereau, on the Pont d'Arcole, painted by Charles Thevenin, is a large piece, wherein every thing is of its natural dimensions, and feems to me to be very well done. Angereau, obferving that the column which is to affault the bridge, does not proceed brifkly enough, mounts his horfe, and, with a ftandard in his hand, advances before the column, though oppofed by a hot fire from three Auftrian batteries. His flag and hat

are

194

# PARIS AND VERSAILLES. 105

are fhot through; an inferior officer is fhot, and idies by his fide; and a lad, who is a drummer, pulls Angereau back, fignifying his dread of the danger to which the General exposes himfelf: the entrance of the bridge is feen, and fome of the wooden rails fhot in pieces.

Apollo and Urania, very well painted by Charles Meinier.

The Death of General Marceau, painted by Lejeune, an officer of the engineers, is alfo a good piece. The General was ordered to poft himfelf in a wood near Hocffbach : while reconnoitring the wood, he was fhot by an Auftrian chaffeur from behind a large tree. The place and country around it are drawn from nature, and the whole is well executed.

Among the portraits done with oil colours, and as large as life, that of Profeffor Charles feemed to me to be very happily defigned, and well painted. He is drawn in a kind of grey filk morning gown, in which, I am told, he ufed to lecture on K 2 electricity.

### MUSEUMS AT

electrity. In his hand is a folar microfcope, which is a very proper emblem, as he had a remarkably fine apparatus for optical experiments, and his lectures on that feience, which he delivered in the fummer feafon, were particularly admired.

The flatuary performances confift of forty-nine pieces. Among them is a buft of the worthy Daubenton, at the age of eighty-three. There are eleven architectural drawings, and twenty-fix copperplate prints, among which is a fine portrait of *General Marceau*, engraved by his brother-in-law *Sergent*. This piece is extremely well coloured.

I have to mention in this place, that there is at this time prepared, at the uninhabited palace of Verfailles, "A General Mufeum for the Paintings of the French School." This mufeum occupies eight large apartments, on the upper floor. The paintings have been all taken from cloifiers, churches, and collections belonging to the emigrants, and to the former government. The whole

is

196

# PARIS AND VERSAILLES.

107

is well arranged, and has a very good effect. It contains a number of excellent paintings; but there are alfo fome which have but a moderate appearance, when examinedafter one has feen the great mafter-pieces of painting which have been brought thither from Italy.

K 3

108

# LETTER X.

# OF THE NATIONAL OBSERVATORY AT PARIS.

The Danes first erected an Observatory-The Parihan Observatory, as a Building-Was decaying before the Revolution-Injured during the Reign of Terrorifm-M. Jeaurat, an old and able Aftronomer, now thruft down into a Cellar, and ill provided for-The Obfervatory under Repair-Aftronomical Instruments, by Dollond, Sc .--The French have but lately used transit Infiruments-Large Telescope, a mean In-Arument, and almost useles .- Telescope with Specula of Platina-An Achromatic, by Rochette, far inferior to one of the fame Dimensions, by Nairne and Blunt-The Paris Obfervatory inferior to those of Greenwich, Edinburgh, Copenhagen, Sc.

OU will readily believe that the National Obfervatory appeared to me one of the moft interefting places that I had feen. It

It is fituated near the farther end of Rue St. Jacques. The length of this ftreet, from Pont Notre Dame to the Barriere, is 1275 toifes. The observatory stands 150 toifes from the Barrier, on an eminence, and, like the whole of Paris, on a chalky bafis, This outlet of the city not being much built upon, there is much open fpace about the observatory. It is not incommoded by fmoke and damp, and poffeffes a free air, and a fine profpect. We Danes claim the honour of having been the first nation in Europe who dedicated public temples to the fervice of Urania, or, in other words, crected folid and durable obfervatories. Who has not heard of the immortal Tycho Brahe's Uraniburg at Huen ? Who does not know that, after this great man's exile from Denmark, Chriftian the Seventh, without doubt, lamenting this lofs to the fciences, caufed the round tower at Copenhagen to be built, and there fitted up an obfervatory for Chriftian Longomontanus, the most famous K4 disciple

199

difciple of Tycho ? The observatory at Co. penhagen was finished in 1637 : and it was not till thirty years after, that the observatories of Paris and Greenwich were built, almost at the fame time. The eftablishment of the Academy of Sciences, and of the observatory at Paris, owe their origin to the anxiety which the great Colbert,\* Minister to Louis the Fourteenth, felt for the promotion of fciences. The observatory was erected by the celebrated French artift Perrault, who has paid more attention to the beauty of the edifice, and to his own fancy as an architect, than to the accommodation of aftronomers. The building confifts of two very large and high ftories; all the floors are in good order, and on the roof is a platform or gallery. Under the building are caves of remarkable depth, and which I shall hereafter particu-

\* Colbert was a cadet of the family of the Cuthberts of Cafile Hill near Invernefs. See the Statiftical Account of Scotland, article *Invernefs*.

larly

larly notice. The fineft front is the leaft feen. as it faces a garden belonging to one of the refiding aftronomers, who at prefent is Mechain : fo that from the common entrance in Rue St. Jacques, the observatory appears to fome difadvantage. This eftablishment was falling into decay during the latter years of the monarchy; at leaft fome of the inftruments were fo old, that others, fuitable to the prefent improved flate of aftronomy and mechanics, had become abfolutely neceffary. Count Caffini, who was at that time Director of the Obfervatory, reprefented to the Government the deficiencies complained of, and had actually begun to make them good. But the revolution took place, Caffini was obliged to quit the obfervatory, and the building and inftruments were greatly injured in the times of terrorifm. When that direful period of frenzy was paft, and the arts and fciences were again thought of, aftronomy and the National Observatory were not forgotten. It is now undergoing a thorough repair, which it K 5 much

much wanted; and it is to be fupplied with inftruments corresponding to the prefent perfection of fcience.

When I first visited the observatory, I found below, in a kind of roomy and well furnished cellar, a door open, and an old man fittting at a table. Supposing him to be the porter, I enquired for Mechain, Delambre, and Bouvard. He told me, that Mechain and Delambre were gone to Perpignans, in order to measure a base line for determining a degree of the meridian. The fuppofed porter had papers before him, containing geometrical figures and algebraic calculations. I asked him, If he amused himfelf with geometry and algebra ? "Yes, in part," replied the venerable man, "but chiefly with aftronomy. I was formerly aftronomer of the observatory, but am now, as you fee, thruft down into this cellar." "Your name ?" " Jeaurat." " And I am Byggé, 1 m Copenhagen, who highly efteem you, and am well acquainted with your former labours." It gave me great pleafure

pleafure to become acquainted with this worthy man, who calculated the Connoissance des Temps from 1776 to 1787. Jeaurat, who is the oldeft of all the prefent aftronomers of the Parifian Observatory, eftablished and put in order a fimilar crection at the military fchool, and is the author of thirty effays in the Memoirs of the Academy. It happened to him, as to many more, during the revolution, to be fupplanted by younger rivals of fuperior inte reft, though not always better qualified. This aftronomer, in his feventy-fecond year, has nothing to live upon but the falary of the youngeft member of the National Inflitute, which is 1,200 francs, two fmall apartments on the ground floor, and a little garden. I requefted him to have the goodnefs to fhew me the obfervatory; but he declined it, and deprived me of an opportunity of thanking him. I was then obliged to enquire who fuperintended the obfervatory in the absence of Mechain and Delambre? And was answered, Bouvard, ad-K4 junct

203

affronomer, who lives in a finall feparate building belonging to the obfervatory, and where Mechain formerly refided for twenty years. Bouvard again unluckily was not at home, and I was obliged to content myfelf with the *Citoyen Portier*, a follower of St. Crifpin, who, for the laft eighteen months, had made fhoes, waited at the obfervatory, and fhewed it to firangers, and I had great reafon to be fatisfied with his fervice.

On the first floor, apartments are fitting up for Mechain, who lives at prefent in those which Cassini formerly occupied; and on the other fide of the principal passage, Messier is to be accommodated in rooms, which are now under repair. There is, on the same floor, a spacious apartment for the use of the observatory, from which is an entrance to the fide building, where transit instruments, and mural quadrants are set up, of which I shall give a more particular account. The whole observatory being at this time under repair, the instruments have been laid as wherever convenience

venience allowed. The following are in a lower apartment :-- 1. A brafs equatorial instrument, made by Haupoir, in 1702, for meafuring the declination, having affixed on each fide a circle of two and a half feet in diameter. It must be acknowledged that Haupoir is a good workman, as the divifions appeared accurate, and the whole well finished : but the instrument itself is by far too complex and troublefome to be ufed in obfervations. 2. A brafs quadrant, by Haupoir, 1793, of eighteen inches radius, very well made : this is generally ufed for taking corresponding alitudes. The ftand appeared to me to be very weak, and not fufficiently fleady. 3. An excellent aftronomical timepiece, by Berthoud, with a pendulum to correct the errors arifing from the influx of heat, which is in fact nothing more than Harrifon's gridiron pendulum. 4. A reflecting telescope of five feet, by Dollond. The ftand is exceedingly ftcady and ftrong; this telescope is set up like an equatorial instrument, in order to affist in observations

205

tions taken off the meridian. It is a thoroughly good inflrument, executed in fuch manner as might be expected from an Englifh artift of Dollond's abilities. I requefted leave to look through this telefcope, which the porter granted me, with greater readiness than I expected. I tried it on a very remote object, and found it exceedingly good. In this apartment are the bufis of Colbert, Jacob Caffini, Dominic Caffini and Maraldi, all of gypfum.

In a fmaller apartment adjoining the large one above deteribed, was a three foot quadrant, made by Langlois in the old French manner. This quadrant has over it a kind of moveable cap, or fhade, and has been long ufed in taking corresponding altitudes. The French of late have begun to use the meridian circles, called by them *Inftrument de Paffages*, and which was invented by our countryman Roëmer, under the name of *Rota Meridiana*. This inftrument has been used by the English ever fince 1716, and termed by them a transit inftrument.

infrument. De la Caille formed his catalogue of the fixed ftars, by corresponding altitudes, all without the help of that inftrument.

I next went into a room, intended for transit instruments, and mural quadrants, and which was under repair, the floor and ceiling not having been finished .--We then went up into another floor, which is very lofty : the height, I fhould fuppofe, might exceed twenty Danish ells. In the middle is a large room, on the floor of which is drawn a meridian line. It fhould be obferved that meridian lines were, at one time, in great vogue in France. I have found them drawn on floors at Verfailles, St. Cloud, Trianon, Chantilly, and many other places. There is nothing in this room but a large telescope of fixteen feet focus, which formerly belonged to the King, and had been fet up at Paffy. Its metallic fpecula have, by negligent treatment, loft their polifh, and are totally fpoiled. At the bottom of the fland, is a large

large cog wheel, acted on by a pinion, by moving which the telefcope can be fhifted horizontally from one direction to another. From the centre of this wheel rifes a firong axis, to fupport the telefcope, to which is fixed a femicirele, which, by means of a pinion, raifes or lowers the inftrument; fo that by this horizontal and vertical motion, the heavens can be fwept at various altitudes. The tube of the telefcope is metal painted blue with oil colors. Upon the whole, this inftrument has but a mean appearance, and is of no value. Indeed it ought to be laid afide, unlefs the fpecula be newly polifhed.

On one fide of this large room are two apartments, one of which is appointed to be the library of the obfervatory, and the other to be the refidence of Delambre. On the oppofite fide is an apartment with windows in three directions, which contains the following inftruments:—1. A reflecting telefcope of fix feet focus, by Hochon. The ftand is of mahogany, made on the plan of Herfchel's ftand to his feven feet telefcope:

the fpecula are of platina; but the porter could not let me examine them. 2. A parallax inftrument carrying a glafs of four feet focal diftance. 3. Another on a larger scale, with a tube of fix feet : they are both made on the common plan of the French parallax infiruments. 4. An acromatic telescope of three feet, with triple object glaffes, by Rochette. The ftand is firm and good, and fuch as Dollond or Nairne would have made for a telefcope of the fame dimensions. The object aperture is three and a half inches. The porter affifted me in directing this inftrument towards fome clear and diffinct objects near Montmartre ; but I found it dull and indiffinct. There is, at the obfervatory of Copenhagen, an infirument of the fame dimensions as this, by Nairne and Blunt, and fet up in the fame manner; but it is far fuperior to this inftrument of Rochette. 3. A good aftronomical time piece, by Berthoud, with a correction pendulum. 6. A finaller one, or

200

or perhaps one of the fame kind, but without the appendages.

On the other floor, which the fingular ideas of Perrault, the architect, intended for the fole purpose of an observatory, neither transit infiruments, mural quadrants, nor fextants, can be fet up; fo that the large and impotant aftronomical inftruments, which are most wanted in an observatory, are here totally useless. The floor underneath it is of no fervice, except it be by fixing a telescope in one of the windows, in order to obferve the eclipfes of the fun, moon, and fatellites of Jupiter, or the occultation of fixed flars by the moon ; and then there is an inconvenience in taking down the time by fome other chronometer, or by fignals, according. to which the moment of obfervation is to be determined ; and the calculations for determining fuch times are always fubject to great uncertainties.

Whoever has feen, or been otherwife made acquainted with, the obfervatories of Greenwich,

Greenwich, Oxford, Edinburgh,\* Manheim, Gotha, and Copenhagen, will find that their arrangements, though much more fimple, are alfo far more complete and commodious, for all kinds of aftronomical obfervations, than this of Paris.

The porter, in the laft place, conducted me up to the platform, where, on a fine clear day, one has an excellent view of this great city, fo very remarkable, not only for its fcientific, but its political hiftory.

When I had fatisfied myfelf with view-

\* The learned author might have added the Obfervatory of Glafgow, where Dr. Wilfon, who fucceeded his learned and refpectable father as Profeffor of Practical Afttronomy, has watched the motions of the heavens for many years. The flate of his health having lately obliged him to vacate his chair, he had the obfervatory and the infruments, fome of which are very excellent, compleatly repaired, at his own expense. And he generoufly fettled, on the infitution,  $\pounds 1000$  payable at his death, the intereft of which is to be applied to the progreffive improvement of the aftronomical apparatus.—*Tianylator*.

211

ing as much of the obfervatory as the porter could fhew me, I gave him my card to deliver to Bouvard. . The porter reading my name, cried out, " Ah! I know you very well-I am much furprifed at it-this is an honour I could not have expectedstay a little, and I will convince you that I am right." He went into the library, and brought out different numbers of the " Connoiffance des Temps," in which he fhewed me feveral aftronomical communications of mine to Lalande and Mechain. "You fee now, faid he, that I am not miflaken." I was rather ftruck with this fantaftical fhoe maker, this door-keeper of the heavens, who feemed to be fo familiarly acquainted with me, merely from his having read my name in an aftronomical calendar. A few francs having fatisfied him for his attention and trouble, we parted the beft of friends; and he bawled after me, "Come again foon, I am always at your fervice !"

LETTER

# LETTER XI.

ACCOUNT OF THE NATIONAL OBSERVA-TORY CONTINUED.

A Time-piece, by Berthoud, goes well, as do twelve or fourteen by Arnold-Platina well purified, makes excellent specula-Story of a Reflector of fixty Feet, with platina specula, a mere Rhodomontade-Instruments of De la Hire, Sc. disused, but preferved-Observations interupted by the Revolution-Caffini's large Lunar Chart. and Drawings of Lunar macula, recovered after being long loft-His reduced Lunar Chart-The beft is in Keill's Lectures. as improved by Lemonnier-Improvements in the Observatory-Le Noir's transit In-Arument described-Mural Quadrants by Bird and Siffon-Aftronomical Sector, by Graham.

IT was not long till I revifited the obfervatory, though the nearest diffance to it, from the place where I refide, in Rue Honoré

Honoré, is half a Danifh mile. After I had paid my refpects to the father of the Parifian aftronomers, the aged Jeaurat, in his cellar, I enquired for Bouvard, whom I found at home. With all poffible goodnefs and complaifance, he fhewed me the obfervatory, and fuch curiofities as were inacceffible to my aftronomical thoemaker. Bouvard had in his apartment, I, a filver watch, or chronometer, made by Berthoud, and which belonged to Borda. This had been on trial for fifteen months, and was found to keep time well : it coft one hundred louis-d'ors.\* I wifhed to fee whe-

\* In juftice to an artift whofe merit ought to be better known than it is, I muft obferve, that excellent chronometers have long been made by Mr. Alexander Hare, of Greville-ftreet, Hatton-garden, for lefs than half the price mentioned in the text. Mr. Hare has received letters from his employers in different parts of the world, expreffing the higheft fatisfaction with thofe productions of his ingenuity and experience. But fuch is his modefty, that his friends cannot prevail on him to make thofe letters public, or, indeed, to take any other method to make his performances known, and of courfe this note is inferted without his knowledge.—Tran/lator.

ther it was of the fame conftruction as Arnold's chronometer, of which I have from twelve to fourteen upon trial at Copenhagen, and have found them all keep time excellently; but Bouvard could not inform me, as he was unacquainted with its internal structure. I then defired to have the piece opened, that I might fee the conftruction of it. But this again could not be done, as there was a cap forewed down over the work. 2. Coulomb's declination compais: to prevent friction on the fupporting pin, the needle, in this contrivance, is fufpended by a filk filament, as fpun by the worm. The idea is altogether excellent, but fill it is not eafy to make the centre of the circle defcribed by the needle fteadily coincide with the centre of the graduated circumference.

Befides what I had before feen, and now re-examined, at the obfervatory, Bouvard fhewed me, 1. the platina fpecula of Kochon's telefcope. The great fpeculum was very good, yet there were here and there

there fome dark fpeckles on the furface of it, which were undoubtedly owing to the platina not being perfectly purified before the fpeculum was caft; as it fill contained fome fmall quantity of iron. The little fpeculum, however, was particularly excellent and clear, and of a beautiful polifh; fo that there are no doubts left, that excellent fpecula for reflecting telefcopes can be made of platina.

The frame which faftens and fupports the fpeculum was of iron, forming a fquare of two inches. In the corners of which were fcrews faftened, which, by preffing on the back of the fpeculum, kept it from falling by its own weight. But this muft be done with great care; for the figure of the fpeculum would be changed by much preffure. Bouvard has now invented another contrivance for fixing the great fpeculum, namely, by inclining it a little; fo that the object is thrown to the other fide of the farther part of the tube. He then took the leaft or fartheft fpeculum away, and

and difpofed the image fo as to be in a right line with the eye-glafs. Herfchel has very properly made use of this method, in his large telescope of above twenty feet; and it can always be used to advantage in telescopes of a smaller fize, in which the head of the observer intercepts to much light, that the image must necessarily be indifiinct. 2, Bird's mural quadrant of eight feet radius, which formerly belonged to Le Monnier, and which will be an excellent inftrument when fet up on its wall, and properly adjusted. 3, De la Hire's mural quadrant of five feet radius, all of iron. 4. The elder Caffini's mural quadrant of the fame metal, and of fix feet radius. with a brafs adjuster. It is divided by dots into fpaces of five minutes, and the divisions are taken by a micrometer, after the old method of the French aftronomers. The two laft inftruments are not to be fet up again, but are to be looked upon as venerable agents in the fervice of aftronomy; fince it was with them that fo many obfervations were made in the early part of the L

. prefent

prefent century. 5, Among the aftronomical antiquities, are alfo to be feen eight or ten object glaffes, of eight, ten, and twelve inches in diameter, and of fixty. eighty, one hundred, and one hundred and twenty feet focus, by the Italian, Campani, who, at the clofe of the laft century, was as famous for his refracting telefcopes, as Herschel is at the prefent day for his large reflectors. I must here observe, that the optical and aftronomical rhodomontade of a gigantic reflecting telescope of fixty feet, with a platina fpeculum, faid to have been made here, has no foundation, and has not been heard of, except in a German Gazette, and fome other newspapers. With the telescope of Campani, the Cassini's, father and fon, made many difcoveries, fuch as the fatellites of Jupiter and Saturn,\* the

\* There appears to be fome miffake here. I apprehend the following to be the generally received hiftory of the difcovery of the Jovian and Saturnian fatellites.—Simon Marius, aftronomer to the Marquis of Brancenb rg, difcovered all the four fatellites of Jupiter, in 1609, as he mentions in the preface to his Mandur

the maculæ of Venus, Mars, and Jupiter, and their rotations round their own axes, &c. 6, The

Mundus Jovialis, printed at Nuremberg in 1614. In the mean time, Galileo observed the same four fatellites in 1610, and published his discovery the fame year, in his Nuncius Sidereus. In 1655, Huygens difcovered the fourth fatellite of Saturn, and the first, fecond, third, and fifth were different by Caffini, from 1671 to 1684. Vide Wolfi Elem. Aftron. (in Element. Math. Univ.) § 500, 519 ; Diction. de Math. et de Phyf. de Saverien art. Satellites ; Heathcori Hift. Aftronomice, p. 46, 81.

The learned Dr. Zach, however, aftronomer to the Duke of Saxe Gotha, in his Ephemeris for 1788, has made it extremely probable, not to fay abfolutely certain, that our great Harriot discovered the Jovian fatellites at leaft as early as Galileo, and that Harriot was equally early in the difcovery of the folar macula, which were alfo obferved by that celebrated Italian philosopher. Harriot's observations on the Satellites were made from January 16th, 1610, to Feb. 26th, 1612; and those on the maculæ, from Dec. 8th, 1610, to Jan. 18th, 1613. Dr. Zach's authorities are of a very cogent kind, being a large collection of Harriot's unpublished papers, deposited at the houfe of Lord Egremont, at Petworth, in Suffex, and which the Doctor carefully reviewed in 1784-

6, The rough draught of the obfervations from the first establishment of the obfervatory till the Revolution. A chasin for some years succeeds; but now every thing is reestablished in good order, and the arrangement will be still more complete, when the repairs are finished

The obfervatory is now under the direction of the Board of Longitude, by whofe order Bouvard made me a curious prefent, being a copy of the large chart of the moon, twenty inches in diameter, which Jacob and Dominic Caffini caufed to be engraved, after a feries of obfervations for nine years, viz. from 1671 to 1680.

The plate was loft for about eight or ten years, but has been fortunately recovered and made public. In the national obfervatory has alfo been found a port-folio, con-

1734. In the fame papers, he found convincing proofs that Dr. Wallis and others had ample reafon to charge Defeartes with having taken most of the *purely algebraical* improvements, to be found in his Geometry, from Harriot's Artis analytica Praxis. Traullator.

fifting of fixty leaves, with original drawings by Le Clerc, one of the beft draughtsmen of his age, of fingular and diftinguithed fpots in the moon. The obfervations corresponding to those drawings, and on which they were founded, are all of them in Caffini's own hand-writing.

The prefent Caffini, about the year 1788, reduced this large lunar chart to a diameter of eight inches, and had impreffions of it taken in blue. I am poffeffed of one of those impressions, which he fent me to Copenhagen as a prefent. Both thefe lunar charts of Caffini are much better refemblances of the moon than that of Tobias Mayer, fo much valued in Germany. The only thing I have to obferve respecting this chart of Caffini, is, that the ridge of mountains, proceeding in faint ftreaks from the lunar macula, called Tycho, are not diffinct or well defined. The lunar chart, which I look upon as the most accurate refemblance of the full moon, is to be feen in Infututions Aftronomiques, Paris 1746, L 3 p. 140.

p. 140. This book is merely a French translation of *Keill's Affronomical Lectures*, with additions and improvements by the famous French aftronomer Le Monnier.

I have before obferved, that there is no mural quadrant erected in the building appropriated for obfervations; nor indeed does it contain any infirument of this kind, which I can much commend. The obfervatory is at this time receiving great improvements, and will be put into a proper flate of repair. For this purpofe, it has been found requifite to build a folid wall to the fame height as the lower floor of the observatory, and to erect a fide building on this bafis, for the reception of the inftruments above mentioned. This laft, though it appear to be only a protuberance on the great body of the edifice, is to be the proper and real obfervatory.

In this fide building are three apartments:

1, One for an obferver, in which there is a fire-place.

2, An

2, An apartment for a transit instrument.

Though this inftrument is not yet brought to the obfervatory, I shall offer a defcription of it, having been often permitted to fee it by that skilful instrument maker, Le Noir. The achromatic tube is five feet in length, and has a very large aperture. The two movements, one for raifing and depreffing the axis, and the other for bringing the inflrument to coincide with the meridian are very good. The extremities of the axis are of bell-metal, and fet in triangular plates. A counterpoife balances a part of the weight of the tube. The level is excellent, and can be very conveniently fixed up, and adjuffed. Thefe are entirely new improvements. I have an inftrument at the observatory of Copenhagen, in confiructing which, the fame general principles have been obferved. See Observationes Aftronomicæ Hafnienses, 1783 et 1784. In the telescope are five vertical threads, and on this account the eye glafs

is

is made moveable, and can be fixed before any of the threads, fo as to prevent the line of vision from being bent or indirect, In the year 1777, I faw a transit inftrument at Greenwich, adjusted in the fame manner. The only thing which appeared to me to claim the merit of novelty, in the Parifian inftrument, was the manner of illumination. A and D (Fig. 2.) are bell-metal gudgeons on the axis ABCD. EF is a telefcope, the object-glafs being oppofite to E, and the eye-glass facing F. At D is an aperture within the axis, half an inch in diameter. and at an angle of 45°, is fixed a metal plate G H, in the middle of which is a circular aperture I, in a line with the axis EF. M is a lamp, in a glafs lanthorn, to prevent the wind from blowing it out, in the time of obfervation, or at leaft to keep the flame from agitation, which would make the light changeable and unequal. The light produced by this lamp falls through the aperture D on the plate GH. by which it is reflected in the direction I F, towards

towards the threads and eye-glafs at F, and thus the whole field of the telescope becomes enlightened. This illumination hould be greater for the larger and clearer planets and ftars, and lefs for those of an inferior magnitude and luftre, which, by a ftrong light, would become indiffinct. To effect this, Le Noir has introduced a triangular prifm of green glafs, refting on one arm of a lever, the other arm of which is placed towards the obferver, and is for long, that he can lay hold of it, and thereby raife or lower the prifm. When the prifin N P is fo deprefied, that the thick. part towards N comes between the lamp. M and the aperture D, a number of rays are loft, and the light becomes weaker, and calculated for the more obfcure ftars. On the fame principle, if the prifm be raifed ! higher, the rays will have to pafs through a thin body of glafs, and the illumination . will be flronger, and adapted to the larger and more luminous celeftial objects. The darkness of the glass, and the intervening. dimen--L 3

dimensions of the prism, must be determined by experience. This prifm was made of light green glafs, like the common glafs for fpectacles. The depth NP of the prifm was four inches, and its greateft thickness at N fomewhat more than an inch. This difpofition is undoubtedly well contrived, as well as fafe and accurate in practice. The common method, however, ufed at the obfervatories of Greenwich, Oxford, and Copenhagen, by an illumination plate, without the telefcope, which throws the light in through the object-glafs, and can be eafily fixed, fo as to caft a greater or lefs quantity of light, is equally good. A defcription and drawing of this method may be feen in my Observationes Hafnienses. 1781, 1784, Introduct. c. 2. fect. 18. In the English and Danish method of illumination, the glafs is clofed and thut up; fo that not an atom can enter into it from without : on the contrary, in this French method, the duft enters through the aperture D, falls on the illuminating plate GH. and

and through I, it proceeds to the threads, and to the object and eye-glaffes.

The fine particles of matter, floating in the air, are more numerous than is generally fuppofed by those, who have not had an opportunity of making obfervations on this fubject. Thefe particles will render the thread thick and uneven, and the glafs dull; fo that annually, or biennially, the inftrument muft be taken to pieces, and the glaffes and thread cleaned. The inconvenience of having the inftrument to fet up again and adjust, must be a great obstruction, in conducting a feries of obfervations, which require an inftrument to be in a perfectly invariable condition. But, though these defects are not to be denied, this transit instrument is well executed, and will be found a very fine one, when fet up on its proper pillars, which Bouvard told me, are to be of granite.

3d, The third apartment in the fidebuilding is intended for a mural quadrant. In the middle of this apartment, a wall is L 6 now

now building, of the common calcareous ftone, generally used at Paris. When this wall is completed, a mural quadrant of eight feet radius, by Bird, will be fufpended on its left fide. The limb of this quadrant has a two-fold division, namely, into ninety and ninety-fix degrees ; and is confiructed in the manner defcribed by Bird, in his " Method of confiructing mural quadrants, London, 1768;" and on the fame plan with the Copenhagen mural quadrant, of fix Danish feet radius.\* See Obferv. Aftron Hafniens. Introduct. p. 54. On the right fide of this wall, a mural quadrant of five feet radius by Siffon, is to be fufpended. This was not in the obfervatory ; but under repair at Le Noir's, where I faw it. The inftrument on the whole was good, but of an old construction, and more weakly joined than the quadrant of Bird.

Thus is this little building (the moft important part of this coloffal National Obfervatory) provided for the ufe of fome of

\* Nearly five feet nine and a half inches English. -Translator. the

the most able and eminent astronomers of Europe, Meffier, Delambre, and Mechain, Bouvard, the adjunct, who laft year difcovered a comet, will most certainly contribute his fhare towards making a proper ufe of those instruments. Mechain and Bouvard, who alone live at the observatory. make the obfervations, and record them in very exact and well arranged protocols. Meffier and Delambre told me, that not being inclined to change their abodes, they have each of them a finall obfervatory at their own houfes. All the four gentlemen are as kind and obliging as they are eminent for their obfervations and mathematical abilities.

It gave me great pleafure to become perfonally acquainted with C. Mechain, after his return from meafuring degrees of the meridian, in executing which, he inflituted a feries of triangles from Barcelona to Rodés, and, with unwearied induftry, afcertained the height of the pole at different places, fituated nearly on the meridian of

of Paris. Ever fince 1781, I have kept up a regular aftronomical correspondence with him, Lalande, and Caffini, who, before the Revolution, was Comte de Thury, and director of the obfervatory.

I obferved that there was one inftrument wanting at the national obfervatory, namely, an aftronomical fector of ten or twelve feet radius. Lalande gave me to underftand, that there is at Paris an excellent inftrument of this kind, being a twelve foot fector by Graham, ufed by Maupertius in meafuring a degree of the meridian, and that this famous inftrument will be brought to the obfervatory.

LETTER

# · LETTER XII.

NATIONAL OBSERVATORY CONTINUED OBSERVATORIES OF THE MILITARY SCHOOL, OF THE FRENCH COLLEGE, AND OF PRIVATE PERSONS.

Instruments for ascertaining the magnetical Variation-Caves of the Observatory deferibed-Magnetical Variation and Temperature in them-Searched for Arms and Ariflocrats-Observatory advertised for Sale-Caffini driven from it, and now in poor Circumstances - Platina Specula by Carroché-His excellent Achromatic-Pillars for the transit Instrument too low-Wall of the Mural Quadrant Spoiled by the capricious Builder-Mechain's Aftronomical Labours-Bouvard's Comparifon of Arabian Observations with later ones -Defective organization of the National Observatory-Telegraphs in Paris-Ob*fervatories* 

fervatories at the Military School, and the French College—Lalande's Merits not fufficiently acknowledged—Obfervatories of Meffier and Delambre.

N the 10th Brumaire, 6th year, or 31ft of October, 1798, I was at the obfervatory, in company with Profeffor van Swinden, and Ænea, director of navigation, both from Holland, and Profession Tralles from Swifferland, who, like myfelf, were foreign Commiffioners for weights and measures. Caffini met us there by appointment, in order to fhew us the inftruments he had conftructed, and the methods he used for ascertaining the variation of the compass. Before the principal door of the obfervatory, on a terrace, at the end of Mechain's garden, the inftruments of Coulomb and Caffini were crected on a round pedefial of flone, on which a horizontal meridian line was drawn, a vertical fection having been alfo raifed on the whole height of the building.

Caffini's

Caffini's infrument is a circle of ten inches in diameter, furnifhed with a needle of the fame length, fufpended by a filk filament, after the method of Coulomb, and a Nonius at each end points out fingle minutes. Over the center is fixed a vertical ftand to receive a fmall transit infrument with its level, the line of vision of its telescope being made to correspond with the diameter of the infrument at Zero.

The principal diameter of the inftrument can be fet to the meridian by the telefcope, and the above mentioned vertical line, on the wall of the obfervatory, and by a mark on a wall on the other fide of the inftrument; and its fuperficies can be fixed horizontally by two ferews below the circle. The angle of variation can be thus found, either directly or by doubling it, as with the circle of Borda, in order to obtain the minutes full more accurately. With this inftrument of Caffini, the variation was obferved on the 31ft of October, 1798, by the following gentlemen :

By

234	NATIONAL	OBSERVA	TORY.
-----	----------	---------	-------

By Bouvard —	22° 13′
Tralles —	22° 11′
Van Swinden —	22° 11′
Byggé —	22° 11′
Mean variation of the	O Stant
needle	22° 11′ 45

C. Coulomb's infirument has a needle of twenty-four inches in length, and threefou ths of an inch in breadth, fufpended by a finall wire. It is not a perfect circle, but has at both ends an arch of about thirty degrees, divided by tangents, and over each of the arches is a microfcope. It was unanimoufly agreed, that there was fome eccentricity, and that the needle was accurately fuspended. Bouvard, with this instrument, observed the variation to be 22° 12': fo that with both inftruments the obfervations agree very well. Laftly, with a variation inftrument, of a conftruction fimilar to that of mine at Copenhagen, and which the meteorological, fociety at Manheim

heim had given to the celebrated Le Cotte, the variation was obferved to be  $22^{\circ} 24^{2}$ , and the excefs of twelve minutes might very well be accounted for from an error of the fiderial parallelifm with the meridional line, which is properly owing to the fudden friction of the agate on the ficel. The juftnefs of the well known preference of Coulomb's method of fulpenfion to the common one, appeared on this occafion very evident.

Caffini went down with us to the caves of the obfervatory, which are very remarkable. The defcent is by one hundred fteps, to the depth of forty feet beneath the furface of the earth. The caves particularly confift of feveral labyrinth paffages of four feet in width, and five or fix in height. In most places those fubterraneous paffages are walled; but in feveral the natural frome or rock forms the ceiling, in fome places the fides, and in others the floor. These caves are in general very dry, but in fome places, either the ceiling or the floor are moift.

moift. In feveral parts of the ceiling, drops are cryftallized into fione and ftalactites, and the moifture on the floor is covered with a flony feum or membrane. I have feen at Stevens's Cliff, in Zealand, the water, iffuing in this manner out of a chalk rock, form a concretion, which feemed to be flint covering foft chalk.

When Caffini was director of the obfervatory, he caufed two apartments to be confiructed, and feparated from the labyrinth by a wall: one of thefe apartments was defigned for obferving the variation of the compafs under ground. In the years 1783 and 1784, Caffini found no fenfible difference between the variation above and under ground. See De la Declinaifon et des Variations de l'aiguille aimantée, par Caffini, à Paris, 1791, p. 24.

In the other apartment was a Reaumur's thermometer, made by Borry, under the direction of Lavoifier.

Every degree of this thermometer was four inches three lines. Caffini made obfervations

fervations by it for three years, and found that the temperature of the earth, or heat of the air under ground, did not undergo a greater change than three tenths of a degree.

Thefe labyrinth caves and large paffages under ground, lead to a grate or iron-doors from which there was, in ancient times, a communication with the quarries : but no man knows how far, or in what precife direction, this paffage extends. This grate was fet up when the obfervatory was first built. In taking notice of it, Caffini related to us fome of his hiftory in the time of the Revolution, when his going regularly every day down to thefe caves, in order to obferve the magnetic needle and thermometer, gave rife to a rumour among the then ruling jacobins and fans-culottes, and which, as ufual, acquired in its propagation, confiderable alterations and additions. It was, in fhort, concluded, that provifions, arms, ammunition, and ariftocrats were concealed in the caves of the observatory.

obfervatory. One morning Caffini was very early taken out of his bed, by three or four hundred jacobins and fans-culottes, armed with firelocks, fwords, pikes, and cudgels, and forced half naked to conduct them down to the caves of the observatory, in order to examine those fubterraneous receffes. Caffini told them that he obeyed them the more willingly, as he was certain the caves contained none of those articles which they expected to find in them; yet he must tell them before-hand, that the caves of the observatory led to a fastened iron-door or grate, which opened into a hitherto unexplored fubterraneous paffage, which, for aught he knew, might communicate with places in the city ; that he was totally unacquainted with those paffages, and of courfe could not be anfwerable for what might be found in them. Not half dreffed, and furrounded with bayonets, fwords and pikes, he was obliged to conduct them through all the caves, and the inextricable windings and meanders of

of those caves : and this brave band found them, as Caffini had predicted, totally empty. They finally approached the irondoor, which they found had been forced open, probably by fome mafons and fmiths belonging to the troop, while the reft went in queft of Caffini. They demanded that he fhould conduct them down into the fubterraneous paffages in the rock : but he reminded them of what he had before faid ; adding, that he was perfectly in their power, but that he had rather fuffer death on the fpot, than conduct them down into those unknown passages, for which he neither would nor could be answerable, and that he coolly waited for their decifion, even if his death fhould enfue. 'The moft important among this corps then held a council of war, the refult of which was, that Caffini, guarded by fix men armed with pikes, fhould return to his apartments, and that the reft fhould go down into the paffage or cavern. After they had proceeded a good way in, and found nothing,

thing, they became tired, returned back again, and fpared the obfervatory for that time. But that edifice bas fince been often fearched, and the infiruments, aftronomical confiructions and apartments of the aftronomers very much injured by fuch vifitations.

C. Bouvard, though a ftaunch and zealous republican, told me, that those vandals once took it into their heads to fell ; the observatory, and actually wrote, in large characters, over the door,

# PROPRIÉTÉ NATIONALE A VENDRE.\*

The Caffini, whom I have fo often mentioned, began, in 1784, to improve the obfervatory, to procure new and fuperior infiruments, and to conduct the obfervations on a better and more accurate plan. He publifhed yearly, from 1785 till 1791, a number or volume of his aftronomical obfervations, on the fixed flars, fun, moon and planets, calculated and compared with

\* National property to fell.

the best astronomical tables, in order to ascertain and correct the errors of those tables. He sent those numbers annually to other astronomers, and he had the goodness not to forget me. He did every thing, in short, that could be reasonably expected from an able, industrious, and experienced astronomer.

In the midft of Caffini's celebrated career, the revolution took place. Haying been fufpected by' the terrorifts, he was driven from the obfervatory, which he had fo honourably conducted, and not only deprived of his office and income, but confined in prifon above a year; and he has faved nothing but his life, and a finall property, which he inherited from his anceftors, where this worthy man, with his numerous family, exifts upon a fcanty income. In the opinion of fome people, the ambition, envy, and egotifin of certain other aftronomers, have greatly contributed to drive both Caffini and Jeaurat from the obfervatory.

Among

Among other contrivances, Caffini had a foundery built for cafting the large affronomical inftruments, which he intended to have had confiructed for the obfervatory. This foundery, when France was filled with manufactories of falt-petre, powder. and fire arms, was converted into a cannon foundery. As relics of that direful and alarming period, eight cannons, twelve pounders, ftill remain there. But the times are now fo much changed for the better, that the votaries of the beautiful and pacific Urania have now nothing to fear from these dispensers of the thunder of Mars; efpecially as they are not charged, or fo much as furnished with touch-holes.

The beft French optician is the able Carroché, of whom I thall on another occafion give a fuller account. Carroché is the only man who has caft and ground fpecula of platina, which he did for what is called the Hochon telescope, of fix feet. He had the goodneis to go with me to the observatory, and to shew me the effect of this telescope,

fcope, and of one of his newly ground fix foot achromatics, belonging to Borda. The object glafs confifts of a crown and a flint glafs, between which is a maftic effution (*Maftic en larmes*). The aperture of these conglutinated object glaffes, called by the French collés, is somewhat more than five inckes.

The reflector and achromatic were fucceffively directed towards a piece of paper fixed at the diftance of four or five hundred toifes. This could be very evidently diftinguifhed by both the inftruments; but with this difference, that the reflector not only magnified much lefs, but gave a remarkably brown reflection, and an obfeure and confued image : and the telefcopes made with the general composition are found to caft a reflection more or lefs yellow. Carroche's achromatic not only magnifies much more, but has at the fame time very great clearnefs. The paper has its true, and perfectly white colour.

On

On the laft day of January 1799, I paid my final vifit to the obfervatory, partly with a view to take my leave of Mechain. Jeaurat, and Bouvard, and partly to fee how far they had proceeded with the apartments intended for the transit instrument and mural quadrant. The apartment for the former was completed, except that the pillars, or pyramidic frusta, defigned to fupport the axis of the inftrument, were not finished. Bouvard had told me, that they were to be made of granite; but, when I approached to view them more minutely, I found that they were too low, and were to be heightened with a piece of marble. Of this joining I by no means approved, and endeavoured to perfuade my aftronomical friends to have the pillars made of one piece of marble, or fome other hard ftone. The ftone floor of this apartment had been laid the preceding fummer; fo that holes were now to be made in it, to receive the pillars. It would have been more

more proper either to have had the pillars in readiness to be fixed when the floor was laid, or elfe to have deferred the laying of the floor till the pillars could have been provided.

The apartment for the mural quadrant was alfo ready, and the murus, or wall, was built. But this wall has three defects. 1. It is not broad enough at top; fo that a part of the quadrant, from 0 to 30° in height, is without the wall ; nor is it fufficiently fupported. 2. The pivots, by which the quadrant is to be hung, are fixed fo low, that the nethermost edge of the instrument would not be a foot from the floor. On this account, no object at a great altititude could be observed: for it would be impoffible for the observer to put his head between the floor and the eye-glafs, or at leaft to keep himfelf in a fteady polition, which, in all obfervations, is a moft important circumftance. 3. The wall is built fo much forward, that the telescope of the quadrant does not answer to the narrow M3 aperture

aperture in the fide wall of the apartment; fo that one cannot fee through the telefcope, as it is fixed on this clumfy wall. The confequences are, that, befides building the whole wall over again, it muft be made broader; the two pivots of the quadrant muft be fixed at leaft two feet higher, which cannot be done without taking away the two uppermoft courfes of hewn ftones, and fubfituting others much higher : and laftly the aperture through which one looks, in ufing the inftruments, muft be made wider. Broad or wide apertures are, in every refpect, more convenient than finall ones.

The aftronomers of the National Obfervatory complained of the obfinacy and caprice of the builder, which obliged them to have the wall of the mural quadrant altered.

I have already faid, that the aftronomers of the National Obfervatory are Meffier, Delambre, Mechain, and Bouvard; that Meffier and Delambre do not refide at the obfervatory, and that Mechain is an able, induftrious

industrious, and excellent man, and has laboured in the obfervatory for thirty years. In the years 1786 and 1787, he measured part of the longitudinal arch, in order to unite the obfervatories of Greenwich and Paris. See "Exposition des Opérations faites en France, pour la Jonction des Observatoires de Paris et de Greenwich, par M. M. Callini, Mechain, et le Gendre, Paris, 1796." From 1792 to 1798, Mechain has been occupied. in meafuring a meridional arch, from Barcelona to Rodés. He has compleated this measurement, and the concomitant obfervations on the height of the pole, with all the accuracy to be expected from fo able a Befides the place he holds at the man. Obfervatory, Mechain is Hydrographic Aftronomer to the " Depôt de Marine," or The Marine Depolitory : and has collected and calculated, with incredible industry, fuch obfervations as contribute to determine the extent of harbours and fea-coafts. From a correspondence of twenty years, which he has held with me, I can bear testimony to the industry MA

247

induftry he has applied to the northern coafts. Mechain poffeffes, and deferves the regard and confidence of the Marine Minifter, Bruix, and of Vice-Admiral Roffilly, who prefide over the Depofitory. This deferving man, however, is not without his opponents, and I have heard fome perfons take great pleafure in reviling his character.

Bouvard, who came to the obfervatory fince the revolution, is a very industrious and skilful astronomer. He always calculates his observations, and compares them with the best astronomical tables. The obfervations of the Arabians were collected by Iben Junis, whose principal manuscript is in the library at Leyden. Joseph de l'Iste, who formed an extensive collection of astronomical manuscripts, had a copy of it, which Messier received from him. This is now translated, and Bouvard has calculated out of it, and compared with our modern tables, twenty-fix eclips of the fun and moon, observed by the Arabians from

the

the year 829 to 1004; twelve folfices; and feveral occultations of the planets; and one of Regulus, or  $\alpha$  in Leo, by the intervention of the moon. He has found that the mean longitude and anomaly of the moon muft have decreafed eight minutes, and that the place of her node has decreafed two or three minutes. He has alfo found, that the Arabians were well acquainted with the menfuration and true length of the year, to within about five feconds of the truth.

The National Obfervatory is now in good condition, and provided with excellent inftruments, for the common ufe of the four eftablifhed aftronomers, Meffier, Delambre, Mechain and Bouvard. In the prefent organization of the obfervatory, no one of the aftronomers is fubject to another; but all the four are under the control of the Board of Longitude. It is poffible that this organization may have its advantages; but it may alfo be attended with inconveniences. As long as perfect harmony M 5 and

and a good understanding fubfist among the aftronomers, every thing will go on well. But unanimity is not always to be found in this fublunary world of our's, and the interruption of it might be attended with feveral difficulties. For inflance, A undertakes a feries of obfervations, which require that the inftruments thould neither. be moved nor altered. Bobferves with the fame infiruments, and unacquainted, perhaps, with the defigns of A, he finds that the tranfit-inftrument, or the mural-quadrant, requires an adjustment only of a few feconds. He alters the inftrument accordingly, and thus renders A's course of obfervatious ufclefs. Would not confusion enfue, if all the four co-ordinate aftronomers fhould with to observe at once, one and the fame phænomenon; as, for inflance, a planet's opposition to the fun, entrance into its node, its aphelion, the inclination of its orbit. &c. ? Would it not be better, therefore, to have this obfervatory organized like all the other establishments of the kind in Europe,

rope, where there is one principal aftronomer, and the reft affift, and labour under his direction ? But if each aftronomer had the command of a feparate fet of infiruments, the prefent regulations of the French National Obfervatory, would undoubtedly deferve the preference.

On the platform are two fmall chambers for the accommodation of those who attend the telegraph there erected. In fummer, feveral trials were made there, with flag fignals; but I am not acquainted with the object. or the fuccets, of those trials ; nor could the aftronomers at the obfervatory give me any information concerning them. I thould fuppofe that there can be no better confiruction of telegraphs than that with one principal pole, and two arms moveable at the ends; and fuch is the confiruction of the telegraph at the houfe of the Marine Minister, on the corner of the Place de la Revolution, and Rue St. Florentin ; of that at the Garde-meuble, which conveys fignals to Breft ; of that on the Louvre, to Lifle ; M6 and

251

#### 252 PUBLIC OBSERVATORIES, &C.

and of that on the church of St. Sulpicius, to Strafburg; and thefe are the only telegraphs at this time in Paris.

I now proceed to the inferior obfervatories at Paris, which are to be confidered either as public or private: the public are thofe of the Military School and French College, and the private ones are at the houfes of Meffier and Delambre.

The observatory at the Military School was put in order by Jeaurat, and Lalande has fince had it under his direction. It is on the third floor of one of the wings of the Military School. The walls whereon the observatory and instruments reft are entirely folid, all the way up, and carefully overlaid; fo that nothing has been neglected to enfure every poffibly degree of steadiness. The instruments are, 1, An excellent eight-foot quadrant, by Bird. 2. A very fine four-foot transit instrument, by Lenoir, constructed entirely like the meridian telefcope, at the National Obfervatory, which has been already defcribed. The

## PUBLIC OBSERVATORIES, &C. 253

The place on which it is fixed is but juft large enough, and I am rather afraid, that this fituation on a high corner wall is not the beft; becaufe the rays of the fun produce, on this account, more violent changes of heat and cold. Here are alfo a timepiece, a fimaller quadrant, and feveral telefeopes. Lalande has feveral apartments at this obfervatory, though he refides at the French College. At this obfervatory, which is very well conftructed, that aftronomer and his nephew obferve the many thoufand flars, which are moft of them telefcopic, or invifible to the naked eye.

The obfervatory at the French College, is on the third floor, and contains, 1, A fmall transit instrument of three feet, which is not well fixed. 2, A common French quadrant of three feet radius, with a moveable shade over it, intended for taking correspondent altitudes. 3, A four-foot fector. 4, Several time-pieces and telescopes. 5, Borda's circle of eighteen inches in diameter, by Lenoir, which, in my opinion,

# 254 PUBLIC OBSERVATORIES, &C.

is the beft inftrument in this obfervatory. There are also feveral other less important and older inftruments.

The observatory at the French College. as well as that at the Military School, is under the infpection of Lalande. This learned man is the Ptolemy of our age; for, as the Almageft of that old author contains a complete body of ancient aftronomical knowledge; fo Lalande's aftronomy is a complete and excellent depository of the modern improvements in that fcience. He is a man of very extensive reading, is well acquainted with all the aftronomical writers, and poffeffes great literary knowledge, qualifications not altogether common, even in France. He has greatly improved the aftronomical tables, by determining and calculating their first principles, from the best modern observations. In conjunction with his pupil, and intimate friend, Delambre, he has calculated new tables of the planets, which are inferted in the lateft edition of his aftronomy, and are the beft tables

#### PUBLIC OBSERVATORIES, &c. 255

bles of the kind extant. Lalande has a very extensive correspondence with all the aftronomers in Europe, who have laboured to promote his favourite feience. But it is admitted that he has loft fome of his reputation in Paris, and that fufficient justice is not done to his merit.

Meffier, fo celebrated for the many comets he has difcovered, lives at Rue des Mathurins, Maifon de Clugny, No. 334, and has, on the upper floor, a fmall obfervatory, containing an accurate meridian line, a time-piece, a quadrant, and a parallactic machine, wherewith he has difcovered and traced his comets. This worthy old man is very lively and chearful, as I have experienced in the many agreeable hours I have paffed in his company. Apartments have been prepared for him at the National Obfervatory ; but his age, and the convenience he finds in his prefent fituation, and in the ufe of his own inftruments, fufficiently account for his continuing in his old abode. Delambre.

# 256 FUBLIC OBSERVATORIES, &C.

Delambre, one of the best and greatest aftronomers of France, lives in Rue de Paradis au Marais, No. 1, where he has a neat little observatory, with a small transit inftrument, a good time-piece, which formerly belonged to De la Caille, the two circles, which Borda ufed in meafuring a degree of the meridian in France, and feveral good telefcopes. From a feries of more than eight hundred obfervations, on different circumpolar ftars, with the largeft of Borda's circles, he has this winter determined the polar altitude, at his obfervatory, to within a fecond, or at leaft as nearly as the truth can be approached with inftruments of fifteen or eighteen inches in diameter. Delambre told me, that, when he transferred the latitudes of his own obfervatory to the National Obfervatory, allowing for the known difference in latitude, afcertained by the meafure of the meridian, he found the latitude of the National Obfervatory to be what Lalande had made

it.

# FUBLIC OBSERVATORIES, &C. 257.

it. I muft, however, obferve, that owing to uncertainty of refraction, even when Bradley's table is ufed, as being the moft accurate, an uncertainty of a fecond in latitude may ftill remain.

LETTER

## LETTER XIII.

THE BOARD OF LONGITUDE, THE BOARD OF GEOGRAPHY, THE NATIONAL LIBRA-RY, AND THE LIBRARIES OF THE ARSE-NAL AND THE PANTHEON.

The Bureau des Longitudes, inflituted in Imitation of the British Board of Longitude, but with ampler Powers—Of whom composed—Fleurieu's large Marine Atlas— Businels of the Board of Geography—Excellent Mathematical Tables—The War deprives France of Men and Money—Large Maps of France and Denmark—Casimi suspected, and his Maps, Sc. locked up— National Library and its Regulations— Pair of Globes thirty Feet in Diameter, an useles astronomical Luxury—M.S. Letters of Colbert, Sc.—Prints—Antiques—Egyptian Curiosities—Shields of Scipio and Hannibal—

#### AND NATIONAL LIBRARIES. 250

nibal—Intaglios—Antiquities defpifed in France—Schools for Oriental Languages —Libraries of the Arfenal and Pantheon —Libraries, Paintings, Sc. of those banisched, Sc. partly destroyed, partly formed into new Collections.

XPERIENCE has proved, that the Board of Longitude in London has been productive of much good. That laudable inftitution has been imitated here, and the Bureau des Longitudes was eftablifhed by a decree of the 7th Meffidor in the 3d year. But this Bureau is on a more extensive scale, and endowed with greater authority than the Board of Longitude in England. The Bureau des Longitudes has under its infpection the National Obfervatory at Paris, and the one at the Military School, together with all the aftronomical inftruments belonging to the nation. It gives orders for the neceffary regulations which take place at both the observatories; and appoints and pays aftronomers and attendants.

### 260 BOARD OF LONGITUDE,

tendants. It employs itfelf in improving the aftronomical tables, and the methods of determining the longitude, both by fea and land; in publishing the aftronomical and meteorological obfervations; in calculating the Connoiffance des Temps, which is publifhed two years in advance, in order that the French navigators, when, on long voyages, they would determine the longitude. from the calculated diffance of the moon from the fun or the ftars, may be under no embarraffment. This, however, cannot happen at the prefent period ; as the French have neither trade nor navigation. Privateers never proceed fo far as to make the calculation of longitude neceffary; for they take the first veffel they meet, whether she belong to friends or foes. The members of the Commiffion are men of the greateft celebrity : Geometricians, Lagrange and Laplace ; Afronomers, Lalande, Meffier, Mechain, and Delambre ; Navigators, Borda and Fleurieu; Geographer, Buache; Artift, Carroché ; Adjunct Aftronomers, François.

# AND NATIONAL LIBRARIES. 261

çois Lalande and Bouvard. These commisfioners meet regularly, once in every decade, and oftener when circumstances require it, in one of the smaller apartments of the National Institute.

Of all thefe members of the Board of Longitude, I have either already given an account, or intend doing it more fully in the next letter. What relates to Fleurieu, I fhall mention in this place. He was formerly an officer in the navy, and, fince the revolution, was, for fome time, Minifter of the Marine. Among many other voyages, he made one in the year 1769, on board the frigate Iris, in order to make a trial of two of Berthoud's fea time-pieces. He has published an account of this voyage, in the courfe of which, he determined the longitudes and latitudes of many harbours and coafts, more accurately than had been before done. He has beftowed much labour on the improvement of fea charts in general, but more particularly on those of the fea of Kamtfchatka, and of the Baltic and eaftern

#### 262 BOARD OF LONGITUDE,

eaftern feas. He fhewed me a large and beautiful atlas of the above voyage, -and which confifted of about one hundred and thirty charts, extremely well engraved. At the fame time, he fhewed me a quarto volume, already printed, confifting of about three feries of alphabets, and containing the aftronomical, geographical, and nautical obfervations, by which the fituations of the coafts were determined. He not only made those observations, but calculated them throughout, or had them calculated by others, on the fame plan in which Mechain calculated the great Swedifh and Danish triangles, and deduced therefrom the latitudes and longitudes. He found it neceffary to correct, alter, and improve teveral things in the Swedish calculations, but none in the Danish, having found all the longitudes and latitudes fuch as I calculated, and partly published, them. The printing both of the charts and text of this important work, was begun in times of monarchy. Since the revolution, it has been

## AND NATIONAL LIBRARIES. 263

been fufpended for want of fupport. The Directory have promifed, however, that the printing of it fhall be refumed, as foon as money and opportunity will admit. It would be a great lofs to the feiences, if this elegant and ufeful work, which has coft Fleurieu fo much time and labour, fhould be laid afide unfinifhed.

The Board of Geography (Bureau du. Cadastre) is a very good inflitution, and under the fuperintendance of the excellent Prony. The geographers employed by this Board are all taken from the geographicalfchool, and are therefore well acquainted with theory, and highly capable of performing all the menfurations and calculations relating to their department. Under the fuperintendance of this Board, are executed geographical and topographical admeafurements and defcriptions of the territories of the republic; geographical maps; maps for particular purpofes, fuch as mines, forefts, farms, inland navigation, &c. ftatiftical calculations of the fquare contents and

## 204 BOARD OF LONGITUDE,

and population of departments; population of cities, &c.

To this Board alfo belongs the calculation of new mathematical tables, according to the centefimal fystem, (namely, one hundred degrees to a quadrant, one hundred minutes to a degree, one hundred feconds to a minute, &c.) both for the natural and the logarithmic fines, tangents, &c. According to fome formulæ published by Prony, the fine of any angle after 30° 10' on the top of the page, is calculated by the differences 1, 2, 3, 4, &c. for every ten feconds, while the differences are invariably the fame. The number of decimals, if my memory do not fail me, amounts to fixteen places. At the bottom of the page, the fine is in like manner calculated for the angle there fituated, 30° 30', with all its differences. By the regular method of adding the difference, one finds the fine of 30° 10' 10", of 30° 10' 20", of 30° 10' 30", &c. and can proceed all the way through, to 30° 30', at the bottom of the page. By the differences, and

#### AND NATIONAL LIERARIES. 265

and their additions, the fame refult will be given to the lowermoft angle at the bottom of the page, as has been calculated by Prony's *formula* of infinite feries. By this method, those difficult calculations are made to perfect and fimple, that any one can fill up occafional deficiences. Those tables are calculated by two perfons, who compare their refults; fo that no error can remain undetected. The page is to contain the logarithms of fines, tangents, cofines and cotangents, most of which are already calculated. Prony thewed me fome flereotype proofs of the imprefilions of those tables, by Didot, inventor of that mode of printing.\*

\* The apposite name, Scereotype, may have been first applied by that excellent printer, Didot; but the art was invented, about the year 1725, by a Mr. Ged, who, among other books, printed avery neat 24to. edition of Salluft, by that method. But, after perfevering many years, he was obliged, by a fhameful combination, to abandon it. I have Ged's Salluft, and have feen his plates of the 13th and 102d pages. of that work, which has for imprint, "EDIN-BURGI: Gulielmus Ged, awrifaber Edinenfis, non typis N mobilibus

It will be very long before those laborious, expensive, and copious tables can be printed; but they will be the most complete and ac-

mobilibus, ut vulgo fieri folet, fed tabellis, feu laminis fufis, excudebat, MDCCXLIP," that is, "Edinburgh : Printed by William Ged, Goldsmith in that City, not with common moveable Types, but with fufed, or cafi, Plates, 1744."-In 1782, Mr. Alexander Tilloch revived, or rather re-difcovered, this art; for he was ignorant of Mr. Ged's invention, till long after he had perfected his own; and, in the fucceeding year, he took out a patent for it, in conjunction with Mr. Andrew Foulis, printer to the University of Glafgow. In attempting to introduce it, they experienced fome illiberality from the bookfellers. Yet they printed feveral volumes in that way, one of them a 4to X enophon, and fold them to the Trade, without their knowing how they were printed. Conftant occupation and other caufes have prevented the parties from availing themfelves of their patent ; but Mr. Tilloch had brought the art to fuch perfection, that the people employed made plates of all fizes, with as much facility and certainty, as if they had been making tiles, or purfuing any other procefs, which requires mere labour, without ingenuity. Mr. Tilloch obviates the great objection to his art, by cutting out and replacing, any damaged or erroneous part of a plate, with the utmolt eafe.

> Tranflator. curate

curate that have ever appeared. Prony has confulted all his preceding labourers, Rheticus, Vlacq, Petifcus, Gardiner, Schultz, Vega, &c. In the new ftereotypic edition of Callet's Tables, the fines are inferted after the new division of the quadrant into 100°, but not into centefimal minutes.

Borda intends publishing new tables of fines, in centefimal degrees, minutes, and feconds, confiructed in a commodious and perfect form, for finding out the feconds; nearly on the fame plan as that on which Pezena and Callet's tables are conftructed for 90 degrees, with fexagefimal divifions. On my vifits to Borda, I have often found him occupied in correcting his tables. He complained that he could procure no paper, and muft ftill defer the printing of them. Since the revolution, manufactures of almost every kind, have either been stopped, or carried on very flowly. Money, that great fpring which keeps the world in motion, has been wanting in their manufactures, commerce and every eftablifument what-

ever

ever. In fome parts of the country, the want of men has alfo been felt; for, when it is confidered, that the government have, this laft year, imposed a confeription of 200,000 men, befides from 4 to 600,000 already carrying arms, hands muft neceflarily be wanting in manufactories, which, even before this confeription, were at a fland.

It has been already fhewn, that geographical maps are under the fuperintendance of the Board of Geography. Caffini and De la Hire had, in the close of the last century, proceeded in measuring a part of the meridian of Paris; Caffini, the fon and grandfon, have fince completed the reft of the meridian through France, and to this meridian have drawn a perpendicular. Finally, Caffini and De la Caille, in 1740, repeated the whole measurement of the meridian through France, See" La Meridienne verifieé par Caffini de Thury, Paris, 1744." Since that time, the geographical fituations of many fea-ports, towns and churches have been determined, and their latitudes and longitudes

longitudes accurately afcertained. Befidesdrawing this meridian over a part of France. as a bafis for an exact and general map, the Caffini's had it in view to compleat thefe great triangles, by a general admeafurement of the fituations of particular places, country towns, cafiles, enclofures, woods, roads, feas, rivers, fea-coafts, &c. and to publish an exact general map of France. But the neceffary advances and fubfcriptions were wanting for purchasing inftruments, and paying for the furveys, and for drawing, engraving, and publishing the maps. Thefe extraordinary expences, however, were defrayed, partly by the fupport of government, and partly by private contributions and loans. An account of thefe fubfcriptions and contracts is to be feen in " Description Géométrique de la France, par M. Caffini de Thury, Directeur de l'Obfervatoire Royal, à Paris, 1783, pp. 194-200: Projet et Acte d'Affociation, pour l'entreprife d'une Carte générale de France, par M. Caffini de Thury, pp. 200-207 : Projet de N 3 Souscription

Souferigtion pour la Carte de France, en 173 feuilles, proposé pan M. Cassini de Thury.

The work was begun about the year 1740, and is at this time continued. Thefe maps which, by the beft informed geographers, are called The Caffinian Maps, are one hundred and eighty-three in number, and form an atlas of France, fo ac. curate and beautiful, that no other flate whatever can produce a fimilar work. In the fmall kingdom of Denmark, the Academy of Sciences have at least imitated, if not furpaffed, this excellent defign : and it is with pleafure I reflect, that those geographical admeasurements were the principal labours of my youth, and are ftill carried on under my direction. The prefent Caffini and his affociates had almost finished a general map of France, when the revolution took place.

I have before obferved, that Caffini was fufpected of royalifin and aritheracy. The ruling party feized the draughts of the admeafurements, drawings, and copper-plates, and

and even the innocent white paper belonging to Caffini, and deposited them altogether at the Board of Geography, where they ftill lie, and of which, for the prefent at leaft, no impreffion can be obtained ; fo that the Caffinian maps will, in future times, be a rare and fcarce collection. Caffini complains bitterly on the fubject, and has fhewn me copies of feveral petitions to the Government for reparation. It is poffible that government may have good and fufficient reafons for preventing the circulation of thefe charts, while internal commotions are apprehended ; but, on the other hand, equity and juffice require that the property of Caffini and his affociates fhould not be injured, and that the lofs they have fuftained fhould be made good.

The National Library, formerly the King's Library, is fituated in Rue de la Loi, formerly Rue Richelieu, opposite to the great Opera-house. The south fide faces the Rue Neuve des petit Champs, and its north fide is in the Rue Colbert. The building N 4

272

of the library, with its appurtenances, is very large ; its length in Rue de la Loi being no lefs than eighty-five toifes, and its breadth between the two fireets abovementioned, twenty toifes. In the court of the National Library, is a fine ftatue of bronze, reprefenting a woman flanding on one foot, in a very eafy and natural attitude. The principal floor of the building, which furrounds this large court, is entirely filled with books, from the floor to the cieling '; it is furrounded by a flight gallery, from which one can reach the books on the upper fhelves. At the windows, and in different parts of one of the wings, tables have been placed for the accommodation of readers. While the weather continued mild and fair, I always found from forty to fixty perfons, fome of them ladies, reading at those tables. The library is open every day, except the decade days, from ten to two, for the accommodation of readers; but no books are lent out. For fuch as only wifh to fee the library, it is open from ten to two

two, every third, fixth, and ninth day of the decade.

In a fmall recefs of one of the four fides of the library, is a group of about five feet in height and fix in breadth, erected in the time of Louis the Fourteenth. It repretents, as far as I could collect, Parnaffus with Apollo and the Mufes, and feveral attributes applicable to the æra of that Monarch. There are alfo in the library fome bufts of celebrated French *literati*, and of others, who have contributed to the improvement: and augmentation of the library.

In the other wing of the library, a very large perforation in the floor prefents two large globes, the celeftial and the terreftrial, which fland on the floor below, and their upper parts project above the floor of the library. Thefe globes are thirty feet in diameter. The Meridians and horary cireles are gilded. On the terrefirial globe, the water is coloured blue, and the land white. Cities are painted with red and gold colours, and the mountains with a N 5. green

274

green ground, and fhaded with brown. The ground colour of the celeftial globe is a light blue, and the figures of the conftellations of a darker blue; the fixed ftars are inferted according to their right afcenfion, declination, and magnitude, and all very thickly gilt. Thefe globes are very well executed, and are the largeft I have ever feen. They are a piece of art characteriftic of the close of the last century, when they were made, and when large globes were in great repute. But they are, in fact, nothing more than an aftronomical luxury, a piece of fcientific profusion, of no real effectual fervice ; though they must have cost a very confiderable fum of money.

Caperronnier, the prefent librarian, fuppofes the library to contain about 300,000 volumes. It is very incomplete in modern literature; for, fince the year 1789, no new books have been added to it, not even French, and much lefs foreign productions. Of this laft defeription, feveral capital works feem wanting; fo that in the midft of this great

great opulence, a kind of literary penury is ftill felt. The national and other libraries have received confiderable augmentations from the libraries of monafteries and emigrants. This is an eafy, and a very cheap method of increafing a flock of books.

The manufcripts, to the number of 80,000, are in more retired apartments ... The oriental manufcripts are kept by Langlés; thofe in Greek and Latin by Laporte Dutheil; and those in the modern languages by Legrande. The manufcripts. are divided agreeably to this claffification ... and are well arranged. Since these fubjects are foreign to my fphere of fludy, I fhall! only relate fuch obfervations as I made, in a curfory manner. Here is a complete : collection of Colbert's letters in about fixty: volumes. A volume of letters, fome in : English and others in French, written by. Henry VIIIth of England, in a good, legible hand. A volume of letters from King Henry IVth of France to one of his miftreffes: his hand-writing is tolerably neat: N 6 and

276

and legible, and he has expressed hinfelt with much vivacity and gallantry. To indicate the ardour of his amorous attachment, he fays, " Je vous aime plus, que vous aimez vous meme." I love you more than you love yourfelf. Here is a large collection of the French King's heures, or miffals, all written very beautifully on the fineft vellum, and embellished with elegant borders and fine drawings, most of them fcripture hiftories. On every leaf of one of those miffals, is a beautiful drawing of a flower, with its name in Latin and French, fo that it forms a collection of botany as well as religion. Vanquished Italy has been obliged to contribute her mite to the treafury of the national library ; for all the most valuable printed books and the fearceft manufcripts, have been taken from the Italian libraries. Among those Italian manufcripts, I particularly observed two Codices in parchment, a Terence, and a Horace, from the library of the Vatican. I am no hunter after various readings; yet it is poffible that

these Codices have no critical merit, but are remarkable only for their external beauty and excellent prefervation.

Two rooms belonging to the library are filled with a large collection of prints, which are under the fuperintendance of Joly. Some pieces are hung to the walls, but moft of them are in port-folios and cafes. Here in particular is a collection of about fixty volumes of prints of remarkable tranfactions and events, in the hiftory of France, arranged according to the year, or reign, down to the time of Louis XV.

The collection of antiques and coins is at the end of the library : the keepers are Barthelemy and Millin. The latter gentleman is remarkably attentive to firangers, and every feventh day of the decade has an agreeable party to drink tea at his houfe, where he is glad to fee foreign travellers. Mr. Manthey, fecretary to the Danifh embaffy, whole civility and goodnefs I thankfully acknowledge, first introduced me to this fociety, in which I enjoyed much comfort

fort and fatisfaction during my flay in Paris.

Millin reads public lectures on archæology every fecond, fifth, and eighth day of the decade. He is editor of the Magazin Encyclopédique, and is well known by his other publications. The collection of antiques and coins is not open to the public, but is to be feen by particular permiffion. Millin had the goodnefs to fhew this collection to Captain Friboe, Mr. Wedege, Mr. Duncan, myfelf, and other travellers.

Straight againft the entrance and over the chimney-piece, various Egyptian antiquities meet the eye; fuch as an altar of bafalt, an Ifis, Anubis, and feveral curiefities of bronze, fione, and burnt clay. Here is a mummy taken to pieces, the upper covering having been taken off, and extended upon the wall: it is remarkable for its fine colour and drawings, which without doubt were emblems of religious ceremonies. Near the fire-place are drawers, containing French and other medals.

dals, chiefly of gold. On the wall to the right of the door, are hung up lamps, and facrificing knives and veffels of bronze. Between the windows, on the fame fide, are feveral large chefts with glafs-lids, containing antiquities of the primitive times of Christianity, chiefly Greek. In the third and fourth divisions, are stones cut in basrelief, fome of them Greek, and others Roman productions. Almost all of them have been executed in ftones, which have their laminæ of different colours, disposed in fuch a manner, that the features of the figures had one colour, but the hair, helmet. clothes, &c. different ones. There are among them many beautiful and excellent pieces. At one end of the room, are feveral warlike inftruments of different Indian nations. On the floor, ftands a large antique marble table, with a Latin infeription; and the walls are decorated with the fhields of Scipio and Hannibal, which were once fuspended in temples. They are of filver, and of very beautiful workmanship. By

By the fide of them are placed the arms of Francis the Firft, fuch as his helmet, fhield, fword, battle-ax, and fpurs, all of fteel, inlaid with gold, and moft exquifitely formed. On the fhield are Arabian drawings, executed with regularity and tafte. His fiirrups which are of filver, gilt and carved with open work, are placed underneath.

Between the windows on the left hand fide, are feveral intaglios : in the fides of most of them are incisions through which one can difcover their comparative beauty. At the end of this fide is a cafe which contains a very valuable ftone, with feveral figures projecting out of it. It is about twelve inches high and ten inches broad, and having been broken quite through, it has been joined with fuch art, that the fracture cannot be diffinguished. In this cafe are different vafes of ftone, one of which is of fardonyx, about feven inches high, and five in diameter. Millin affured us, that the pieces in this cafe are the most beautiful

beautiful and curious of their kind in Europe.

In the middle of this cabinet of antiquities, is a long table covered with Hetrurian values of fuperior beauty. Under the table are drawers, containing Greek and Roman coins, both of gold and filver, and a veffel of the former metal, about eight inches in diameter, in which are a great number of old gold coins.

After having viewed this room, where every thing was arranged in the beft manner, Millin conducted us to the third floor, where are two apartments, which contain a very large and remarkable affemblage of antiquities; Hetrurian vafes of extraordinary magnitude; a bathing veffel of porphyry in good pefervation; figures in bronze; facrificing knives, lamps, houfehold furniture, &c. not fufpended feparately on the walls, but placed here and there along the floor, as convenience admitted. Thofe apartments on the third floor, feemed to be more diflinguifhed as antiqua-

## POARD OF LONGITUDE.

282

antiquarian lumber rooms, than for any regular arrangement of the many valuable curiofities which they contain. Millin, for above three years, has been requefting money for confiructing cafes and fhelves for arranging and containing this chaos of antiquities; but his applications have not yet been attended to. He is full of zeal and activity in this his favourite purfuit: he complains that the ftudy of ancient literature and arts are not only neglected, but totally defpifed, as unneceffary for forming a good tafte and accurate ideas of the fine arts. On the first of Vendemaire, or last of September, none of the attendants belonging to this collection had received any falary for the preceding eight months.

By a decree of the 10th Germinal, in the third year, a fchool was infituted, adjoining to the National Library, for the modern oriental languages, where public lectures are delivered by Langlés, on the Perfian and Malay languages; by Silveftre Sacy, on the common and learned Arabic; and

and by Bohenam, on the Turkish and Tartarian.

While I was in Paris, my countrymen, Dr. Müller, Dr. Engleftoft, and Dr. Thorlacius were alfo in that city. As those gentlemen regularly vifited the National Library, they will be able to give very particular accounts of that eftablifhment; nor is it to be doubted, that when opportunity ferves, they will favour the public with fome of their obfervations.

Befides the public libraries mentioned in this and preceding letters, there are the two following :

1. The library of the arfenal, which is fuppofed to contain 75,000 printed volumes, and 6,000 manufcripts, and which formerly belonged to the Count d'Artois. It is open every first, fixth, and eighth day of the decade, from ten till two.

2. The library of the Pantheon, formerly the library of St. Genevieve, which confifts of about 100,000 printed valumes, and 2000 manu-

284

2000 manufcripts, and is decorated with different marble buffs of French *Literati*.

Before I quit this fubject, I must remark. that on the first appearance of terrorism: the libraries, paintings, natural curiofities. and inftruments of fuch as were banifhed or put to death, were partly defiroyed, and partly carried off. But the more prudent put a ftop, as foon as poffible, to those robberies : and it was refolved, that all fuch articles fhould be confidered as national property, and be collected and preferved, until farther orders. Of fuch collections of books, three depots have been formed one in Rue des Capucins, one in Rue des Cordeliers, near the Medical School, and one near the Central School in Fauxbourg St. Antoine, ou ci-devant Jefuites. Thofe books are now arranged and diffributed among the libraries of other Inftitutes in Paris, and in the departments; and I have often feen cart loads of books taken from those collections.

LETTEI

## THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE. 285

# LETTER XIV.

# THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE, WITH AN AC-COUNT OF ITS MEETINGS.

Academy of Sciences, Sc. founded by Louis XIV. and Colbert-Respectable at the Ret volution-National Institute, founded on their Ruins, more comprehensive-Its Meme bers, Claffes, Sections, and Times of Meet-1 1 ing-Propofes Prize Queftions-Its Members and Pupils to travel for Information, Ι, at the Public Expence- Is the first learned IS d Body in Europe-National Palace of the Arts and Sciences described-Fire-escapes, d which did not answer the End-Meetings of the Institute, and Memoirs read-Mig fe d nisterial Impertinence and Partiality, in the Cafe of Bralle-Numerical Telegraph in proposed—Maskelyne's Name partially ýe omitted in a Report concerning the Longin tude-Excellent Pun-Mercury frozen-Severe Frost at Paris-Reviews of the Institute, impartial and well written-Minifters often afk the Opinion of the Institute I -- Its

286 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

-Its folemn Meetings-Artifts rewarded and crowned.—Arts and Manufactures-New Animal—Bougainville's Eulogy of Cook, & c.-Memoirs, Publications and Purfuits of the Members of the National Inflitute—The Author falfely accufed of calumniating that learned Body.

OUIS XIV. and his minifter Colbert, A were both favourable to the fciences. Seeing their happy influence on navigation, arts, manufactures and trade, they encouraged and patronized the cultivators of fcience and useful arts. In order to promote agriculture, and extend fcientific inquiries, Louis XIV. founded " The Academy of Sciences," which comprehended mathematics in all their branches, phyfics, natural hiftory, chemiftry, and medicine: he alfo established the Academy of Belles Lettres, the Academy of Infcriptions, the Academy of Surgery, and the Academy of Architecture. Thefe academies, as appears. from their memoirs, have always confifted of able and fkilful men, who have thrown new

### AND ITS MEETINGS.

287

new light on the arts and fciences, in their writings, and have enriched them by numerous and important discoveries. At the commencement of the Revolution, the Academy of Sciences in particular, included fome of the greateft men in Europe, in their respective departments. To be convinced of this, we need only name the mathematicians Lagrange and Laplace; the chemifts Lavoifier and Fourcroy; the natural hiftorians and mineralogifts Daubenton, Lacepede, and Hauy ; the aftronomers Lalande, Meffier, and Delambre; not to mention many others who have contributed more or lefs to the extension of fcientific inquiries.

During the Revolution, all preceding monarchical inflitutions underwent a change, and even the free temples of the feiences were fubverted. Upon their ruins, was founded the National Inflitute, which not only comprehends all the branches into which the academies of feiences, and of the *Belles Lettres*, were formerly fubdivided,

### 288 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE.

vided, but alfo includes logic, morals, and politics.

The decree, which established the National Inftitute, paffed the 3d Brumaire. 4th year, or the 24th of October, 1795. According to this decree, the Inftitute belongs to the whole republic; but is to be fituated in Paris. Its object is, to extend the limits of the arts and fciences, by difcoveries and inquiries, and by corresponding with learned focieties in foreign countries. By the refolution of the Directory, the Inftitute is to undertake and promote fuch feientific labours as conduce to the general utility and honour of the Republic. It, confifts of 144 members, refiding in Paris, and of an equal number in other parts of the Republic, and it may additionally admit eighty foreign affociates; but the have not yet been chofen. The National Inflitute confifts of three claffes : the firft, or mathematical and phyfical clafs, is divided into ten fections, each of which hasa fix members.

The 1ft fection. Mathematics; Lagrange,

280

vided

grange, Laplace, Borda, Boffut, Legendre, and Delambre.

2d Sect.-Mechanics; Monge, Prony, Leroy, Perier, &c.

3d Sect.—Aftronomy; Lalande, Mechain, Meffier, Jaurat, &c.

4th Sect.-Experimental philosophy; Charles, Briffon, Coulomb, Lefevre, &c.

5th Sect.—Chemiftry ; Berthollet, Guiton Morveau, Fourcroy, Vauquelin, &c.

6th Sect.-Natural hiftory and mineralogy; Darcet, Hauy, Dolomieu, &c.

7th Sect.—Botany; Lamarc, Adaníon, Juffieu, L'Heretier, &c.

sth. Sect.—Anatomy and Zoology; Daubenton, Lacepede, Cuvier, &c.

9th Sect.—Medicine and Surgery ; Deffarts, Sabatier, Portal, Laffus, &c.

10th Sect.—Agriculture and the Veterinary art ; Thouin, Cels, Parmentier, &c.

There are, in all, in this clafs, 60 members at Paris, and an equal number in the departments, where they are alfo di-

### 200 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

vided into ten fections, each confifting of fix members.

The fecond clafs comprehends Moral and political feience, and is divided into fix fections, each confifting of fix members; in all thirty-fix members, and as many in the departments.

1ft Sect.—The analyfis of fenfations and Ideas.—2d Sect. Morals.—3d Sect. Civil fociety and laws.—4th Sect. Government. —5th Sect. Hiftory.—6th Sect. Geography.

The third clafs is occupied with literature and the fine arts, and is divided into eight fections, each fix members; in all forty-eight members in Paris, and as many in the departments.

1ft Sect. Language or grammar.—2d Sect. Ancient languages.—3d Sect. Poetry.—4th Sect. Antiquities and monuments.—5th Sect. Painting.—6th Sect. Sculpture.—7th Sect. Architecture.—8th Sect. Mufic and Declamation.

Every

### AND ITS MEETINGS.

201

Every clafs meets twice in every decade: the first class on the first and fixth days; the fecond on the fecond and feventh days; and the third on the third and eighth days. Each clafs has its prefident and two fecretaries, who are elected by the class they remectively belong to, and continue in office for fix months.

On the 5th day of the first decade, in every month, the three claffes unite, and hold a general meeting, to deliberate on fuch affairs as relate to the general interefts of the Inftitute. The oldest of the three prefidents of the claffes then takes the chair, and acts as prefident of the whole Institute.

The National Inflitute has four public quarterly meetings; namely, on the 15th of the months of Vendemiaire, Nivofe, Germinal, and Meffidor. Each clafs annually propofes two prize queftions; and in these general meetings, the answers are made public, and the premiums diffributed. The united fections of painting, fculpture, and

## 202 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

and architecture elect the pupils who, at the expence of the Republic, are to travel to Rome, and to refide at the national palace, in order to fludy the fine arts. By virtue of a decree of the 3d Brumaire, 4th year, the Inftitute fhould likewife elect twenty young men, to travel in France and foreign countries, for the purpofe of fludying rural œconomy. Six members of the Inftitute itfelf, are also to travel at the public expence, in order to collect information, and to acquire experience in the different fciences. But I do not appre hend that any of these scientific expeditions have been performed; war and the want of money having probably obftructed thefe very ufeful undertakings.

It may be prefumed, that the members have named, in the feveral fections of the mathematical and phyfical claffes, are the most celebrated and eminent men in the feientific departments. The two othe claffes are also composed of members equally respectable; and, upon the whole

## AND ITS MEETINGS.

it cannot be denied, that the National Infitute of France is the first learned body in Europe.

Among the many pleafures I have derived from my travels, I account it the greateft that I have become perfonally acquainted, and frequently conversed, with fo many excellent men, all eminent in their refpective purfuits. I may particularly mention Lagrange, Laplace, Borda, Boffut, Legendre, Delambre, Prony, Perier, Lalande, Mechain, Meffier, Jeaurat, Charles, Briffon, Coulomb, Lefevre-gineau, Fourcroy, Vauquelin, Darcet, Hauy, Lacepede. Cuvier, L'Heretier, and Gregoire. The remembrance of these excellent men will always be dear to me, and I thall ever thankfully acknowledge their friendship and civility. As foon as I arrived at Paris, I was prefented, by Mr. Secretary Dreyer, to Talleyrand and Perigord, the minifters for foreign affairs, by whom I was introduced to François Neufchatcau, the minifter for the interior, and by him again to 03 the

203

### -204 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

the mathematical and phyfical clafs, whofe prefident at that time was Boffut, well known for his many excellent mathematical writings.

This chearful, good man received me with much civility and friendfhip; he informed me who were the French commif. fioners for weights and measures, and that the Inflitute had refolved that the foreign commiffioners, during their flay in Paris. thould be confidered as members of the Inflitute, and have free admiffion to every particular clafs, and to their general and folemn meetings. He then delivered to me an oval printed card, inferibed round one fide Republique Françaife : in the middle Citoyen Byggé, Membre et Commiffaire de I Institut National des Sciences et des Arts: and it was fubscribed Cels, Prefident de la Commission des Fonds, et de la Bibliotheque. On the other fide were printed the words, Le Citoyen Byggé, Commiffaire des poids et mesures, envoyé de Dannemark.

The apartments of the Inftitute are on

the

### AND ITS MEETINGS.

the first floor of the ci-devant Louvre, now called the Palais National des Sciences et des Arts. At the entrance is an elegant antichamber, through which one enters the hall of the Inflitute, which is oblong, lighted by windows in each end, and hung with tapefiry. Small tables covered with green cloth are placed parallel with the walls and windows. In the middle of one of the longest fides, is the chair of the prefident, and his two fecretaries are feated one on each hand of him. Straight before the prefident, in a rectangular space, is a table where those who have any thing to read ufually fland, particularly if they be . not members of the Institute. Within this fpace, a table was placed for the foreign commiffioners for weights and meafures. The length of the hall is fufficient to admit twenty-fix perfons to fit at each of the longeft fides of the tables, and about ten may be feated at each end, befides benches for ftrangers adjoining the wall and windows. On one fide of this great hall, is a finaller QA

## 296 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

fmaller apartment for the reception of the communications of correspondents. The library, in three large apartments, contains about 16,000 volumes, including the tranfactions and memoirs of the former French academies, and of foreign fcientific effablifhments and literary focieties. The Inftitute has alfo an apartment for the fecretary and his affiftant; and a large room for a collection of machines and models. wherein are many pieces of mechanifm which belonged to the old Academy of fciences : and a great number of models of all kinds of fhips; for this room was once ufed as a model-room for the fludents of naval architecture.

Since the effablishment of the Infiitute, there have been deposited here more than twenty models of machines, intended to enable people to escape from the upper flories of buildings on fire. Of these models the descriptions and drawings of three, which were looked upon as the best, have been published, under the title of *Rapport* 

fur

### AND ITS MEETINGS.

207

fur les moyens de sauver les personnes, renfermées dans les maisons incendiées, par Pronv. Couloumb, Peyre, Bougainville, Perier et Boullée.

In the garden of the Palais Royal, now the Palais d' Egalité, a building had been erected, one hundred fathoms in length, and chiefly of wood. In 1798, this building took fire, and during this violent and dangerous conflagration, fome of those machines were produced and tried; but were confumed along with the building.

I have been feveral times at the meetings of the fecond and third claffes; and those of the first, or mathematical and phyfical clafs, I almost always attended. fhall give fome curfory accounts of what paffed in those meetings. The prefident, Boffut, conducted me to the National Inftitute on the 11th Fructidor, or 28th of August. The meeting began, as it generally does, at fix o'clock, and continued till eight. It was opened, as ufual, by reading an abstract of the proceedings in the laA 0 5

## 208 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

meeting, which was this evening followed by a chemical differtation on the analytis of faliva, with phyfical conclutions thence deduced. Portal, the phyfician, did not feem fatisfied with it, but objected that it was impoffible to reafon on effects in the human body, from those which cafually took place in glaffes and retorts. Chaptal read a method of producing from vegetables, a material which communicates to linen and woollen manufactures, a much more beautiful and durable yellow than the common one.

Dizé, a pupil of Darcet, read a treatife on light and caloric, wherein he attempted to prove that thefe principles are always united, and are only one and the fame element in nature. He had mixed alkalies and acids, which by combufiion produced heat, and he had very often feen, in the dark, fparks emitted by the mixture. Laplace, who has extended the limits of feveral branches of feience, and who often fpeaks before the Inftitute, with that order and clear-

#### AND ITS MEETINGS.

200

the

clearne's of thought which might be expected from to eminent a man, raifed a doubt, whether this light might not be electric. He faid he remembered to have made a fimilar experiment along with Lavoitier; and advifed the author to repeat it, and for the greater certainty, to infulate the veffels.

Maindon, a lieutenant in the navy, produced a new graphical method of afcertaining the obferved diffance between the fun and moon, or a fixed fiar and the moon, in order to find the refraction and parallax, in obfervations for finding the longitude at fea. This treatife was delivered to Borda and Levelque of Nantes, (known for his excellent book on navigation) for them to report their opinion of it to their Infiitute.

The Inflitute in its manner of debating, refembles the Englifh Societies. Any individual who is inclined to fpeak, afks leave of the prefident, to whom he addreffes his difcourfe, and every individual fpeaks in .

06

### 300 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

order which his inclination fuggefts. Hence those debates are carried on with regularity, decorum, and mutual respect.

At the meeting of the 16th Fructidor, or the 2d of September, a programma was read by François de Neufchateau concerning the feftival of the 18th of Fructidor, Chaptal read a memoir, in which he and other chemifts were difpofed to prove, that there was an effential difference between acetic and acetous acids : his experiments and proofs appeared to me to be very convincing. Beaumé, who is still an advocate for the phlogiftic fyftem, raifed feveral objections. Fourcroy fpoke with his ufual elegance and folidity, and fupported Chaptal's propofitions. Two petitions from Beaumé and le Sage were produced, praying for an augmentation of their feanty allowance. In confequence of the opinion of the Inftitute, those petitions were fent to the minister of the interior, and both were recommended to his attention. A fimilar petition was read from one who mentioned his

### AND ITS MEETINGS.

his having travelled with the Abbé Haute Roche, and affifted him by his affronomical obfervations: but as none of the affronomers knew this man, or had heard any thing of his abilities and labours, his petition was not recommended.

In a meeting of the National Inflitute on the 6th of Vendemiare, in the 7th year, or 27th of September, 1798, the famous botanist Juffieu, elected prefident in the room of Boffut, who went out in turn, took the chair. Jufficu having a very good voice, and a regular and diffinct delivery, made an excellent prefident. The meetings, in the winter months, begin at half paft five o'clock, and clofe at half paft feven. A letter was first produced from the Minister for the Interior, inclosing a plan for altering and improving the waterworks at Marly, proposed by Bralle, the engineer. Prony and Coulomb having already offered plans for a fimilar improvement, the minister proposed, that they fhould be authorized to examine this proiect

301

ject of Bralle. Laplace, Borda, and many more objected to this propofal, whilft others fupported it. It was finally decreed, by a majority of voices, to write to the minifter, that, if he requefted the opinion of the mathematical and phyfical clafs, he muft permit them to elect their own committee; but, if he only withed to have the opinions of Prony and Coulomb concerning this plan, it fhould be fent to them accordingly.

Guiton Morveau read an extract of a work fent to the Infiitute, concerning an analyfis of Spanifh minerals. Chaptal read a very favourable account and report of Dize's memoir on the identity of light and caloric. Laplace read an account of the difruptions of the dykes near Doel in Flanders, which happened under circumflances caufing the higheft tides. It was new moon, near the equinox, and the moon was, at the fame time, in perigee, or neareft the earth, and confequently acting with her greateft poffible force.

At

At this meeting was exhibited a model of a new telegraph, calculated to make fignals by numbers. There were three perpendicular poles AD, BE, and CG. (See fig. 3.) The first pole may be allotted to units, the fecond to tens, and the third to hundreds; and to express the numbers of each, long pieces of board. a. b, c, can be fufpended on every pole refpectively. For example ; when there are fix pieces of board on CG, two on BE. and four on A D, the fignal is 624. A particular fignal may be made by a flag hoifted on BE, to reprefent what AD. BE. and CG denote in their decuple order. For inftance ; a white flag may fignify the value first thewn ; a red flag may thew that AD is 1000, BE 10,000, and CG 100,000; a blue flag may denote units, tens, and hundreds of millions; and a yellow flag, 1000 millions, 10,000 millions, and 100,000 millions, &c. On this principle, a fignal fyftem was propofed to be calculated, and a protocol of fignals to be formed, wherein certain

certain numbers were to denote certain fyllables, words, and meanings, according to which the fignals of the telegraph were to be given and read.

This method is undoubtedly well contrived; but it appears to me, that the telegraphs now ufed at Paris, with two moveable arms, which fland as different angles, in order to fignify different fyllables, are more fimple in flructure, and expeditious in practice \*.

## Fourcroy,

\* It may not be amifs to obferve, that a particular defcription of a telegraph, illuftrated by wood-cut figures, and dated 1684, is to be feen in an octavo volume, entitled, " Philofophical Experiments and Obfervations of the late Dr. Robert Hook," and publifhed by Mr. Derham, London, 1726. In that contrivance, the intelligence was to be conveyed by large wooden characters, fome of them fignifying whole fentences, which were to be fucceffively brought into the field of vifion, and drawn back again into a fide-box. Thongh far from being complex, it was not quite fo fimple as the French one, with moveable arms, of which our author fpeaks. A fimilar contrivance is mentioned, but not defcribed, in the Century of Inventions,

Fourcroy, in the laft place, read an excellent account of a chemical analyfis of *calculi* formed in the human bladder, undertaken by himfelf and Vauquelin. He had examined more than three hundred of those concretions, and found that they all confisted of the same component parts; but that they ought to be reduced into different classes. He mentioned one mon-

ventions, of the Marquis of Worcefter, who, in a petition to Parliament, in the reign of Charles II. offered to publish the hundred proceffes and machines therein enumerated, on condition that money fhould be granted to extricate him from the difficulties, in which he had involved himfelf, by the profecution of ufeful difcoveries. But the petition does not appear to have been attended to. There were doubtiefs other ufes for money in that profligate and needy reign; and many or most of the Marquis's expensive and admirable inventions were loft, probably for ever ! The fteam engine, however, which may be plainly traced in his interefling little piece, was afterwards re-invented by Thomas Savery, Efg. who was treafurer to the Sick and Hurt Office, and who gave the first defcription of it in his book entitled, "The Miners' Friend."-Tranflator.

ftrous

## 306 THE NATIONAL 2. STITUTE,

firous frome of the fize of a melon. It is a luxury to hear this enlightened mafter treat of his ference, with fo much zeal and precifion.

At the meeting of the 11th Vendemiaire, or 2d of October, feveral members read various extracts of memoirs communicated to the Inftitute ; but none of any particular importance. Levelque read, in his own and Borda's name, a report concerning heutenant Maindon's graphical method of afcertaining the diftance between the fun and moon, in order to find the parallax. This report began with an historical relation of the first attempts made for determining the longitude. The whole was written with great ingenuity; but a little national partiality fill prevailed, and the very great fervice which Dr. Mafkelyne has rendered in this bufinefs were not thought worthy of notice. That able aftronomer, by his Mariner's Guide, first contributed to promote and introduce the methods of diftances among the English navigators ;

navigators; and first proposed the publication of the Nautical almanack, and the Requisite tables to be used with it, which have afforded infinite affistance in the calculation of the Longitude.

Levelque took fome curfory notice of the feveral methods for calculating the Longitude fuggefied by Lyons, Dunthorne, Mafkelyne, and Borda. There appeared fome degree of meannefs in fo often naming and commending Borda, who affified in drawing up this report; yet I am not on that account difpored to depreciate, in any refpect, the merit of Borda. The circle which Mayer invented, and Borda first brought into use in France, is an excellent inftrument. Borda's method of calculating the Longitude is very good and expeditious ; and he has been as active in introducing the Method of Diflances among the French feamen, as Maskelyne was in promoting it among the Englith. About four-fifths of this report was taken up by the above-mentioned well written hiftorical relation :

relation; the remainder confifted of a particular account and opinions of Maindon's memoir. The theoretic principles and algebraic proceffes, on which Maindon's invention depended, were fhortly noticed, and, on the whole, his performance received becoming and well merited commendation. The Inftitute refolved that the report fhould be printed ; but the form gave rife to debate. Some wifhed it to be printed feparately, and others proposed that it fhould be inferted in the fecond volume of the memoirs of the Inflitute; and this laft proposition was carried by a majority of voices. This day's transactions were closed by Prony, who read a letter from Delambre, mentioning that the measurement of a bafe-line near Perpignan, was very nearly completed.

At the meeting of the 21ft Vendemiaire, or 12th of October, the prefident gave an account of feveral French and foreign communications received by the Inftitute. Dr. Humbold read a memoir on the application

cation of the principles of modern chemiftry to agriculture, and particularly in explaining the effect of manure on the growth of plants. 'The prefident read a lift of reports of committees, which had not been returned to the Inftitute, before the current academic year. Some prefent members of committees promifed to bring them in with the required notices : others declared, that the refpective authors had withdrawn their plans and memoirs, which plainly indicated a conviction of the impracticability of their propofals, and the inconclutiveness of their deductions. Some memoirs and reports could not be accounted for; and it was conjectured that they had been carried to Egypt by Monge and Berthollet, who had acted as members of committees.

The National Infitute had, by circular letters, requefted defcriptions of the climate, ftate, agriculture, manufactures, natural productions, &c. of other countries; and when

when the Inflitute had nothing particular to attend to, for the two hours of meeting, fome of those deferiptions were read. It is evident that fuch productions must have very different degrees of merit. This evening a piece was read, which contained accounts of Greece, Egypt, and Turkey, by Felix, the French conful at Salonica. It feemed to poffefs no confiderable merit, except its defcribing countries, towards which the national attention was, at that juncture, particularly directed. After it was read, Deffeffarts, the phyfician, who either had not heard, or pretended not to know, the author's name, enquired who had written that memoir. The prefident anfwering it was Felix the conful, Deffeffarts excited a general laugh, by rejoining, in his usual facetious manner, " Felix qui feripfit, infelix qui audivit."

Among the transactions of the meeting on the 11th Nivofe, 7th year, or 31st of December, 1798, I shall only mention the very

very remarkable experiments made on artificial cold by Fourcroy and Vauquelin. Thefe experiments, which were formerly made on a finall fcale, by Lowitz at Peterfburgh, have not only been repeated, but very confiderably extended, at Paris. Within a large tub was placed a fmaller one, and the interval between them was filled with a mixture of fnow and falt, which produced a remarkable degree of cold. Within the fecond was placed a third, and the interval between the fecond and third was filled with a composition confifting of eight parts of muriate of lime, and fix parts of fnow. In the inner tub was very foon produced an intenfe degree of cold, which funk the common thermometer of Reaumer to 32° below zero. In order to keep out the external warm air, the whole apparatus was covered with a glafs cafe. By thefe interefting experiments, 20lb. of mercury was made to freeze in thirty feconds into a folid mafs, which affirmed

affumed a chryftallized form.\* Spirits of wine, the ftrongeft vinegar, nitric acid, pure ammonia, and æther, froze in like manner. A finger applied to this mixture or folution, in four feconds loft all fenfe of feeling, became frozen, and as white as paper, with a very acute fenfation, refembling a violent pinch. Moft liquors froze, in a platina crucible, in thirty feconds; but, in a crucible of porcelain or clay, they required about two minutes, which is eafily accounted for, from metals being more capable of conducting heat than clay.

The atmospheric cold, when those experiments were performed, was 7° by the centigrade thermometer, or 5, 6° of Reaumur's. Decimals being quite fashionable in France, thermometers are used, in which the dif-

\* In the Philosophical Magazine, Vol. III. we have an account of 56lb. of mercury having been frozen in London, the fame winter, by Meffrs. Allan and Pepys, who produced the artificial cold by mixing muriate of lime with dry, uncompressed fnow.— *Translator*.

tance

tance between the freezing and boiling points, is divided into 100 degrees, inftead of Reaumur's division into 80 degrees. The Swedes have long used this division, under the name of Celfius's, or Chriftiernin's, thermometer.

On the fame evening, Delambre and Mechain related to the Inflitute an account of their observations on the cold this winter, which has been very fevere at Paris, ftating, that on the 5th, 6th, and 7th Nivofe, the centigrade thermometer flood at 16,2°, and Reaumur's at 13°. The froft first commenced in December, 1798; and, except a few days thaw, continued till the beginning of February, 1799. For fome days in December and January, the thermometer flood at 13°, fnow falling now and then, but feldom exceeding the depth of fix inches, and the river Seine was frozen over. Indeed, fevere weather is the more fenfibly felt in fouthern countries; becaufe the construction of the houses and the

P

the apartments is not calculated to ex-

I have already obferved, that when an author, whether French or foreign, fends any publication to the Inftitute, the prefident nominates a member of abilities in the fcience treated of, to felect extracts from the work, and to read them at one of their meetings; a practice which has the advantage of making every member of the Inflitute acquainted with the contents and merits of the book. These reviews are always well written and impartial, conveying accurate ideas of the contents of every work-not like those critiques in some other countries, which may rather be called reviews of authors and individuals; than of their writings; and which, being composed with a view to introduce the thoughts and opinions of the cenfors, inftead of those o the authors, are more of a didactic than a critical nature.

Many things are fent from the minifter

fo

315

for the opinion of the Inftitute. Private individuals, in like manner, fend in memoirs, drawings, or models of machines, plans of various practical works, &c. in order either to make them known, or to obtain fome other advantage. The clafs. to which the matters communicated are fubmitted, always nominates a committee to examine them, whose reports are read, and the communications are approved, rejected, or modified. It is natural to fuppofe that many projects are fent in, which are neither important nor ufeful; and I have often pitied the members of the Infitute, in being obliged to fpend much of their time on bufinefs of this kind

Having thus given an account of fome of the particular meetings of the National Inftitute, or more properly of the mathematical and phyfical claffes, which take place every first and fixth days of the decade, I fhall defcribe two of their public or folemn meetings. Thefe meetings were not held in

in the fame room as their particular affemblies, but in another much more extensive and beautiful, and which formerly belonged to the academy of fciences. Both its longer fides are adorned by two beautiful colonnades; and the ceiling is finely painted and decorated. Between the columus are fourteen beautiful marble fratues (feven on each fide) of the greateft and most celebrated men whom France has produced ; namely, Condé, Tourville, Defcartes, Bayard, Sully, Turenne, Dagueffeau, Luxembourg, L'Hopital, Boffuet, Du quefne, Catinat, Vauban, and Fenelon. A the ends, are two fitting figures of Pafca and Rollin. In the antichamber, are the ftatues of Moliere, Racine, Corneille, La fontaine, and Montesquieu. The hall extremely well lighted, by chandeliers an filver lamps. The floor is covered with carpet; tables are placed parallel to t four walls of the hall, at which the men bers of the Institute took their place The

There are particular places for the Directory, the minifters of the republic and foreign ambaffadors.

The prefident of the Infitute is feated at the uppermoft end of the hall; and in the middle, and rather on one fide of him, is a tribune, from which whatever is propofed is received by the prefident, who does not leave his chair. The place allotted for members is furrounded by a rail, between which and the walls there is round the whole hall a row of benches, where the fpectators (among whom were many ladies) took their feats.

The first public quarterly meeting, at which I was prefent, was on the 15th of Vendemiaire in the 7th year, or the 6th of October, 1798. Juffieu, the prefident, opened the meeting in a fhort speech, wherein he fignified that, in the first place, an account of the labours of the National Institute for the last three months, would be given by the secretaries of the different classes. Lass after an extemporaneous P 3 preamble,

preamble, read a well written abstract of the labours and memoirs of the phyfical clafs; Lefevre-gineau flated those of the mathematical: Daunon those of the moral and political claffes; and laftly, Andrieny read abstracts of memoirs relating to the fine arts. In particular, he gave an account of a differtation by the famous Dupuis. who wrote the Origine des Cultes, and many other well known works, in which the author endeavoured to prove that Denis, the ci-devant tutelar faint of France. was no other than Bacchus. As this muft be a very acceptable fentiment to every Frenchman who is fond of wine, it was received with a general plaudit.

The prefident then delivered a flort fpeech, on the progrefs which the arts muft neceffarily make among a people, where they are cultivated, effeemed, and rewarded, and then crowned with green wreaths, the following pupils who have received premiums in the fine arts : Harriet and Le Roi for a painting reprefenting the combat

combat of the Horatii and Curiatii; Laville for a baffo relievo of Marcellus, the Roman general, who, after the facking Syracufe, permitted his foldiers to carry fpecimens of the arts to Rome; and Clemence and Pompon for drawings in architecture, and plans of an exchange. Thefe induftrious young artifts, by obtaining the first premiums, have acquired the right of being fent to Rome, whenever circumfiances will permit, and there profecuting their fludies at the expence of the republic.

In the next place, Camus delivered an extemporaneous difcourfe, and gave an account of other great and important labours in which the National Infititute were engaged. Under the monarchical government, the Academies of Sciences and Literature had begun different works of importance to mankind, and which on that account would reflect honour on the nation. They intended to publifh, 1. The whole of the P 4 French.

French hiftorical writings; 2. French and foreign diplomatic papers; 3. A catalogue of the manufcripts in the National Library; 4. Deferiptions of arts and manufactures. Thefe defigns were interrupted by the revolution; but every friend to feience and literature muft hear with pleafure, that thefe important labours are to be again undertaken, and that the prefent government will grant the fupplies neceflary for that purpofe.

The National Infitute have nominated committees, who are to proceed on the plan of thofe, who, under the former government, laboured on collections and editions of the old French historical writings, fuch as Brial and De Clement, the famous author of " *L'Art de verifier les Dates.*" Thefe committees are also to confer with Dutheil and Brequigny, concerning a diplomatic collection. Camus affured the Infutute, that a volume of the old historical writings, collected by Brial and Druons, and

321

The

and another of diplomatic papers, collected and published by Dutheil, would be fent to the prefs in about a month.

The National Inftitute intends publishing a collection of crufade hiftories, which are important monuments of the hiftory of the eaftern and western countries, from the eleventh to the fourteenth century. Hitherto the hiftories of the crufades have been related to us only by weftern authors. But it is equally important for us to know the accounts of the orientals, and to feewhat they thought of the arrival, flay, cuftoms, and victories of the Europeans, with other particulars respecting those invaders. Camus then proceeded to an account of the manufcripts in the National Library, a work which was begun by the Academy. of Sciences, in the year 1785. Their defign was to give moderate abstracts of the less important manuscripts, but complète tranflations of the most valuable, and, in fome cafes, the manufcripts themfelves intheir original languages.

The Academy had appointed eight commiffioners, of whom three undertook to examine the Oriental manufcripts; two, those in Greek and Latin; and three, those of the middle ages. Those commissioners had published four volumes of " Notices des Manufcripts de la Bibliotheque du Roi." This work, fo aufpicioufly begun, is now carried on with all poffible zeal, and the bufinefs appears to be of the greater concern, as the number of manufcripts in the National Library is confiderably augmented by others brought hither from Italy, Flanders, and Germany, and from the libraries of emigrants, and abolifhed cloifters. The Inflitute has particularly in view fuch manufcripts as concern the fciences, arts, hiftory, and geography. The Arabian and Perfian manufcripts which relate to aftronomy, geography, and hiftory, are to be first published. The Arabians have undoubtedly a number of important and ufeful aftronomical obfervations, the comparison of which with modern aftronomy will be a

great.

great acquifition. Nothing is wanting but a good translator, who can comprehend the true meaning; it being a great difadvantage if the orientalift be not an aftronomer. or if the aftronomer be not a complete orientalist. Camus reported, that confiderable progrefs had been made in the impreffion of the first volume of the new collection of manufcripts, being the fifth of the whole collection. It contains an account of Oriental, Greek, Latin, and French manufcripts, concerning natural and civil hiftory, morals, and the arts; and will afford confiderable knowledge refpecting the fciences of the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth centuries. Specimens of the original manufcripts, in their refpective characters, are to be printed in this volume, which will make it an important acquifition to palæography.

Camus next proceeded to give an account of the arts and manufactures, which the National Infitute had cultivated in obedience to an order of government, of P.6. the

the 15th of Germinal, fecond year. From the printed programma, which is diffributed at the public meetings, it appears, that the former Academy of Sciences had either written, or extracted from the writings of others, eighty-feven memoirs on arts and manufactures : whereas those which the National Inftitute have either caufed to be written on the fame fubjects by its members, or have received from others, amount to no fewer than two hundred and ninety-feven, which are alphabetically arranged. This circumftance is a proof of the industry and attention with which technology has been purfued by the Inflitute. Among the principal memoirs there are fome on fubjects altogether new, fuch, for example, as those on aerostatics, or the method of conftructing and managing air balloons; on the art of conducting and maintaining fire; on the art of erecting conductors of lightning; on tachygraphy, or a fecret method of writing by figns of abbreviation; and on telegraphy, or the con-

conftruction of telegraphs, and the fignais which accompany them. I might mention various other articles, not immediately reducible to the head of arts and manufactures, fuch as the projection of maps and charts, furveying and planning, pharmacy, and the method of making anatomical preparations. In conclusion, Camus mentioned the admeafurement of the are of the meridian, through the whole extent of France, from Barcelona to Dunkirk, and the weights and measures founded on that admeasurement by the commiffioners of the Inftitute, in conjunction with the foreign commiffioners, who had' come to Paris for that purpofe.

Extracts from the memoirs, at the particular meetings, prefented to the Inftitute, during the laft fix months, were then read by feveral members. It is natural to fuppole, that they felected fuch pieces as appeared to be the most important and interesting. Cuvier read a defeription of portions of skeletons found in quarries, in the coun-

325

try

try about Paris, and particularly at Montmartre. It fo happened, that he had collected fuch a number of bones, as to be able to compose the complete fkeleton of an animal. He believed that it formed a new species, which ought to be placed between the rhinoceros and the camel; but this is the only animal, known at prefent, which belongs to it. Dr. Deffartz schewed that the small-pox, which then generally prevailed, would become less fatal, by preparing the children with jalap and certain mercurials.

Bougainville, the celebrated mathematician and circumnavigator, read an hiftorical detail of ancient and modern voyages towards the north pole. He made a comparifon between the fituation of failors in a naval engagement, and on a voyage of difcovery. He touched on the voyage of La Péroufe, and the naval engagement on the coaft of Egypt, with much elegance and patriotic zeal. The whole of his memoir was fo exceedingly engaging, that I cannot. do

327

do lefs than prefent the reader with the following quotation.

"In modern times, the defire of difcovering new countries has confiderably increafed. The immortal Cook has contributed more to nautical geography than all his predeceffors, in this purfuit; and thofe who follow him every where find inftructive remains of his fleady and exact courfe. Cook and Magellan! Ah, why fhould the fame fate envy you both, and deprive you of living to receive the gratitude and efteem of your fellow citizens!

"On this occafion, I muft be permitted to draw a comparifon between the fituation of a failor in a fea-fight, and that in which he is placed when failing in queft of new difeoveries. In a fea engagement, the mariner is roufed to action, and encouraged by many circumftances, by the neceffary preparations, by the example of others, and by multitudes of fpectators ; and one day of impending danger is fucceeded by hundreds of others which, through the flattering

ing medium of felf-love, afford a pleafing recollection of paft dangers. Naval engagements happen in the midft of friends and acquaintances, and wreaths of laurel crown the urns, in which the affres of the dead are pioufly deposited. The fituation of a failor who plows the main for new discoveries is totally different: in the midft of conflicting elements, he has to contend perpetually with the most ferious dangers. He must at every instant, for days, and months, and years, poffers himfelf with cool and unfhaken refolution : and he is always fenfible that, after a long feries even of fuccefsful efforts, it may happen, that the particulars of his labours may be as little known as the track which his fhip defcribed in the ocean. Oh, that we knew whither to direct our courfe in queft of the famous La Péroufe !

Nudus in ignota, Palinure, jacebis arena !

"But I cannot clofe this digreffion, on the comparative fituations of mariners, without

without publicly exprefing my effeem for your naval combatants, fome of whom performed with me their firft expedition ! 'Tis true, they have had to contend againft an infulting fuperiority, and an inconceivable difadvantage of fituation. By this proof, however, of their heroifm and valour, they have acquitted themfelves of their duty to their country, and they fhall be avenged. They fell fighting, and by thus giving to their enemies a contefied victory, though not till they had been mortally wounded, they have given us reafon to believe that they only wanted a prolongation of life to have claimed the victory themfelves."

Thefe fentiments are all jufily conceived, and well expressed. Bougainville's prelection was often interrupted and finally followed by general, loud and ardent plaudits, which were much more respectful to him than the trifling marks of approbation, often dictated by mere civility, which were given to the other speakers.

The learned Langlés read a memoir on

the

the Arabian language and literature. It is known that the Arabians were men of feience and zealous cultivators of the mathematics, particularly of aftronomy, when all feience was banifhed from Europe, and their literature is interefting and important. Is have to express my concern that Langle's voice was fo low and indifinent, that a great part of his fpeech could not be underftood.

Lacepede read a memoir on the comparative degrees of industry and fagacity obfervable in birds. He diftinguished them into eight classes, according to the fagacity indicated by the construction of their nefts, which was the criterion he adopted, and he named the birds, which he supposed should be referred to each of those classes. Lacepede, with the advantage of an excellent voice, possess much eloquence, propriety, and dignity, and his memoir was received with general approbation and clapping of hands.

Daunou read a programma, written by Roederer,

Roedcrer, refpecting the queftion proposed by the clafs of moral and political fcience : "What are the most proper principles on which the morals of a people can be effablished ?" Of fixteen answers given to this queftion the year before, not one obtained the premium. The fame queftion was repeated, with new conditions and limitations, in order to give the authors an idea of the neceffary reply, in which all the former candidates had failed.

The celebrated Fourcroy read an extract of a memoir on the analyfis of human *calcali*, together with an account of fome experiments made to folve them, after being extracted out of the bladder. The memoir was excellent, and admirably delivered.

Bitaubé was to have read an account of the opinions of the philosophers of the ancient republics, but was prevented by want of time, added to his great age and low voice.

Ducis delivered abeautiful poem, abounding

ing with enthuliaftic encomiums on the fine arts, and the admirable performances of the French painters, Taillaffon, Vincent, Regnault, Vien, and David; and with this piece, concluded this truly great and interefting meeting.

I was also prefent at another general meeting on the 15th of Nivofe, 7th year, or the 4th of January, 1799. Lainée then read an account of the labours of the moral and political clafs, and Andrieux of the clafs of literature, and the fine arts. After mentioning the conquest of Naples, he. concluded with expreffing a with that it might not be long before the museums of Portici fhould be brought to Paris. Villars ftated the reafons why the fame clafs again proposed the prize effay : " On the means of caufing the Latin and Greek languages to be more affiduoufly cultivated in France."

Lefevre-gineau read a report of the mathematical, and Laffus of the phyfical, labours of the clafs devoted to those purfuits. They

They alfo gave an account of the National Infitute at Cairo, and of their meetings and transfactions, according to the notices which had been communicated to the National Infitute at Paris. The transfactions of the physical class were particularly interefting.

L'Heritier, who is acquainted with, and on many accounts highly efteems, the induftrious Wiborg, prefented a defcription of two new genera of plants, namely, the Bruguiera, and the parafitical plant, Rhizodendrum. The first was discovered at Madagafcar by Bruguiere. Michaut has feen a tree named the Robinia viscofa, from North America, which has on its branches, when in vegetation, a black and ftrongly glutinous fubftance. Vauquelin has examined it, and found it altogether different from every vegetable production hitherto known: but it neverthelefs approaches nearer to refin than to any other fubstance. Cels. and Ventenat have flewn, that this tree belongs to a genus, defcribed by Juffieu and

and Lamarck. Desfontaines has fent to the Inflitute a complete Flora of Mount Atlas. Brouffonnet, who has long refided in Africa, has particularly defcribed the proceffes ufed at Fez and Tetuan, in preparing and dying Turkey leather, and has given an account of the plants employed for that purpofe. I-amarck has formed a claffification of fhells, after a new fyftem and characters. Linnæus had only fixty genera; but Lamarck has extended them to one hundred and feventeen, by which he fuppofes the claffification of fhells will be more certain and better determined than formerly. Fourcroy and Vauquelin, by fome experiments on urine, have difcovered a particular animal fubftance which gives it the property of very readily forming ammonia; yet they look upon their inveftigation of the properties of that fluid, as very far from being complete.

I now proceed to the memoirs which were read at this folemn meeting. Pallifot Beauvois read a memoir concerning ferpents

pents in general, and mordaceous ones in particular. That gentleman has had nine fuch ferpents in his hand, without receiving the leaft injury; and he affured us that they bite animals only when trodden upon.

Peyre, the architect, fhewed the danger of fire to which the National Library was exposed, from its vicinity to the great. French opera, the National Treasury, and many private houses in Rue de la Loi, formerly Richelieu, and other adjoining fircets. He admitted that every possible precaution had been taken; but that the most proper and certain method would be, to remove, if possible, this incalculable treafure of literature to a building fituated in an open and free space. Ducis read a poetical epistle, thewing that The Horrible and The Graceful should never be united the fine arts.

Buache, the geographer, deferibed certain difcoveries which ftill remain to be made in the ocean. He had taken extracts from all the old voyages hitherto published and

and known; and he had compared the old ones with those of more modern date, in which the latitudes and longitudes are accurately determined, as they are in the voyages of Anson, Byron, Carteret, Cook, Bougainville, Kerguelen, and La Pérouse. As the fituations of the coasts, countries, and islands, described in the old voyages, do not agree with the modern ones, Buache has been led to suppose that they are fill to be discovered. But against this opinion feveral objections may be made.

Teffier, the phyfician, read a memoir wherein he attempted to determine the various durations of pregnancy in certain animals; for example, in the bitch, the mare, and the cow. He was of opinion, that the pregnancy of women could not continue longer than ten months; a circumftance which deferves the attention both of the phyfician and the legiflator.

Colin d'Harville clofed the meeting with a very elegant poem on the travels of Melpomene and Thalia, or the hiftory of traland gedy

gedy and comedy, among the Greeks, Romans, and French, from the earlieft times. The only Englishmen he noticed were Shakefpeare and Addifon; but on the German, Spanish, and Italian dramatic writers, he was totally filent. The file of his first canto, the fubject of which was tragedy, was marked with appropriate grandeur and dignity, and that of the fecond on comedy, with fuitable vivacity and eafe. Both were delivered with mafterly art, and received, especially by the ladies, with great approbation.

I have already mentioned, that the class of literature and the fine arts had propofed for the eighth year the following fubject : " To point out the means of caufing the Latin and Greek languages to be cultivated in France, more zealoufly than they are at prefent." The premium offered, is a medal of eight hectograms, or about twenty ounces, of gold. The fame clafs have also proposed a premium, of the fame value, for folving this queftion : " To in-Q

h

quire,

## 338 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

quire, To what degree, the French language has acquired perfpicuity and elegance, and loft its natural fimplicity and energy, from the time of Amyot to the prefent day ?"

The mathematical class have felected the important and very difficult problem of the comet of 1770, which may be confidered as an aftronomical enigma. The Academy of Sciences, in the year 1794, offered a premium for the calculation of this comet, and the aftronomers have attempted to bring their obfervations to correfpond with a parabolic curve.

Profperin and Pingré have been particularly engaged on this fubject, which has alfo been profecuted by Du Sejour. But they could not bring a parabolic curve to agree with the obfervations nearer than within a degree, which is by far too wide of the truth. Lexell found that the obfervations could be reprefented with tolerable exactnefs by an ellipfis, which the comet might be fuppofed to deferibe in five

## AND ITS MEETINGS.

years and a half. But in this cafe, the fame comet must have been often feen ; vet it's has not appeared either before or fince 1770. In order to account for this remarkable phænomenon of our fyftem, the National Inftitute have proposed to aftronomers, 1. To examine all the observations which can be found respecting the comet of 1770. 2. To enquire minutely whether or not those observations can be reduced to a parabola, or any other curve, whofe ordinates are referable to an immoveable axis. 3. If it be found that this is poffible, then to determine the properties of the curve, which corresponds the nearest to the observations. Solutions must be fent in before the 15th Meffidor, eighth year, or the 3d of July, 1800. The premium is a kilogram, or fomething more than 2lb. of gold. But the queftion is fo very difficult, will require fo much penetration and labour, and involves fuch an incredible number of calculations, that, upon the whole, it deferves a greater premium; fuppofe from

Q 2

339

fix

## 340 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

fix to feven hundred dollars, or from one hundred and fifty to one hundred and feventy-five pounds fterling.\*

The first volume of the Memoirs of the National Institute was published on the 1st Vendemiaire, 7th year, or the 21st of September 1798, and printed by Baudoin, under the title of "*Memoires de l'Institut Na*-

\* Certainly the laft would be a very moderate, not to fay an inadequate, reward for the mere time and trouble, which the folution of fuch a problem would require; even confidering the fuperior value of money in France, and the fmall price of fcientific labour in this country. I fpeak from fome experience, having affifted my worthy friend, the truly learned and ingenious Mr. W. Cruickfhank, formerly furgeon of the Naval Hofpital, Barbadoes, now of the Artillery Hofpital, Woolwich, in obferving the path, and determining the orbit, of a comet, which appeared in the western hemisphere, in-the year 1784. Though then in a climate and in fituations very unfavourable to fuch purfuits, we brought our calculations and conftructions to fuch fatisfactory refults, that we had thoughts of offering them for publication in the Philofophical Transactions. But, after our return to this country, in 1786. we found that our defign had been anticipated, by an ingenious Frenchman, in the Connoisfance des Temps. Tranflator.

## AND ITS MEETINGS.

341

tional des Sciences et Arts. Sciences Mathématiques et Phyliques, 1 tom .- Sciences Morales et Politiques, 1 tom .- Littérature et Beaux Arts, 1 tom." In all, three quarto volumes, with twenty-four plates; price on common paper, thirty-nine francs, on ftrongpaper, fixty francs, and on vellum paper, feventy-two francs.

It is fingular that Boudoin refuses to fell the memoirs of each clafs feparately; but obliges the purchafers to take all the three volumes. I could not perfuade him that he loft, inftead of gaining, by this method. The volumes of the mathematical and phyfical claffes are chiefly confined to natural history, chemistry, and medicine. There are only two mathematical memoirs, one by Laplace, and the other by Lalande; for the mathematical members of the National Inftitute publish their works themselves. Thus Lagrange has lately given the world two important works, namely, his " Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques," and " Refolution. des Equations Numériques ;" nor is it long fince Laplace published, " Exposition du Q 3 Syll eme

#### 342 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

Systeme du Monde." This work appears to be an introduction to his *Traité de Méchanique Celeste*, in two volumes, which contains the discoveries and opinions of this great mathematician, in the theoretic and higher parts of aftronomy.

Newton laid the true foundation \* of our

\* Newton not only " laid the foundation," but for greatly advanced the noble fuperftructure, as to have left his fucceffors little more to do than to follow his rules. " After all the cultivation of dynamics by the commentators and followers of Newton," fays one of the ableft of them, " after the Phoronomia of Her. mann, the Mechanica of Euler, the Dynamique of D'Alembert, and the Méchanique Analytique of De la Grange, which are undoubtedly works of transcendant merit and utility, the Principia of Newton ftill remain the most pleasing, perspicuous, and elegant specimen of the application of mathematics to the fcience of Universal Mechanics, or what we call Dynamics." Encycl. Britann. Suppl. article Dynamics, § 103. If this article came, as I believe it did, from the pen to which the Encyclopædia Britannica owes many of its beft fcientific articles, the weight of the opinion juft cited, will be much encreafed ; for the gentleman alluded to paffed many years on the continent, in habits of intimacy with mathematicians and philosophers of the first order, and is not altogether free from a bias

#### AND ITS MEETINGS.

our knowledge concerning the order and difpofition of our fyftem, and the motion of the planets in their refpective orbits. Laplace has finished this beautiful fabric and, with infinite fagacity, has, by help of the higher analysis, in which he is fo diffinguished a mafter, clearly proved, that all the motions and phænomena in the planetary system can be explained, determined, and calculated by the principle of universal gravitation, which was not before, in every respect, completely effected.

Laplace is at prefent engaged on the mechanifm of the planetary fyftem, and I have feen about half of the firft part already in print. Dr. Burchardt, of Gotha, who fludied aftronomy under Lalande, tranflates every fheet, as faft as it is printed, into German; fo that the German tranflation will appear at the fame time with the French original.

bias in their favour. Such at leaft was the general opinion, when I had the happinefs to attend his admirable lectures in Edinburgh. Transfator.

Boffut,

## 344 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

Boffut, already well known for his mechanics, flatics, hydrodynamics, &c. has lately published; " Traité de Calcul différéntiel, et de Calcul intégral, en 2 tom. 8vo.

Prony has just published in 4to. "Expofition d'une Méthode pour confiruire les Equations indétérminées, qui se rapportent aux Sections coniques." He is besides occupied on a third volume of his very respectable work, "Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique," and on the elements of the mechanical seiences. Legendre, who formerly wrote "Elémens de Géométrie; Memoire fur les transcendantes elliptiques; and Differtation fur une Question de Balistique, couronné par l'Académie de Berlin," has lately published an excellent work in quarto, intitled, "Effai fur la Théorie des Nombres.

Lalande is engaged on a complete Bibliographie Aftronomique. Befide the profound and enlarged views of this gentleman in aftronomy and its kindred fciences, he is a great literary character. His extensive reading and correspondence have furnished him with details from every country;

## AND ITS MEETINGS.

country; fo that a complete account of the aftronomical writers and literature, of all nations, may be expected from his pen. I have communicated to him all that I could collect on this fubject in Denmark.

Meffier is continually occupied in difcovering comets, and calculating their paths. Delambre and Mechain have meafured nine degrees and a half of the meridian of the obfervatory of Paris, and which firetches quite through France, from Barcelona to Dunkirk. Delambre has been employed on an important work, which he laid before the Commiffion for weights and meafures, under the title of "*Méthodes analytiques pour la Détermination d'un Arc du Méridien*," and which is now in the prefs.

Borda, though aged, infirm, and confumptive, fiill labours as much as his health will permit. He is now engaged on a manual of tables of logarithmic fines, after the new centefimal division. I faw at his house, feveral printed theets of those tables; but he complained that, on account of the want of good and uniform paper in France,

the

# 346 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

the impreffion proceeds but flowly. The fines and tangents are to be found in the ftercotypic edition of Callet's tables (Paris. 1795) but not divided into centefimal minutes. Borda's edition will be much more complete, and at the fame time more ufeful. He has also discovered, this winter. fome improvements, and new constructions of the barometer and dipping compass, Both these instruments are to be executed by that able maker Le Noir. The principal improvement in the dipping needle is, that its axis turns in a glafs cylinder or tube. I had formed the fame idea many years ago, and have fince had a compais fo confiructed, which I have defcribed in the Memoirs of the Copenhagen Academy of Sciences, fourth part of the new feries, which contains a drawing of this inftrument, and an account of the obfervations made with it.

As another probable caufe of the paucity of mathematical memoirs in the first volume of the Transactions of the National Institute, it may be remarked, that most of the members of this class are lecturers in

## AND ITS MEETINGS. 347

the Polytechnic and Mineral Schools, and other inftitutions, and that the journals publifhed by those feminaries contain many of their memoirs, which is the case with Lagrange, Prony, Lefevre-gineau, Briffon, Hauy, and others.

The writings of the old Academy of Sciences were divided into two parts, Hiftoire and Mémoires. The first contained an historical account of its proceedings, and extracts from the minutes; and the other. the memoirs themfelves. Since the organization of the prefent National Inftitute, no part of its hiftory is admitted into its writings; but, in the general meeting at the close of the year; a particular account of its proceedings is delivered by the Prefident of the Institute, to the Prefidents of the Council of Five Hundred, and the Council of Ancients, who respectively reply to the fpeech made by the Prefident of the Inftitute. One of thefe reports, or accounts of the Institute, is intitled, " Compte rendu et presenté au Corps Législatif, le premier jour complémentaire l'an 4, par l'Institut National.

# 348 THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE,

National, contenant Tanalyfe des travaux pendant l'année 4me." Similar accounts have been publifhed, for the 5th and 6th years.

In all that I have faid of the members of the National Inftitute, in this and the preceding letters, my readers will obferve that I have always mentioned with warm commendation and becoming refpect, those who are eminent in their refpective purfuits, and that I confider the National Inflitute of France, as being one of the most important learned focieties in Europe. If I thould think or write otherwife, I thould look upon myfelf as deftitute of all underftanding. Hence I was the more furprifed, when, after my return home, I found it fignified, in the Décade Philosophique littéraire et politique, An. viii. 30me. Pluviofe, No. 15, p. 372, that in my letters to Copenhagen, I had uniformly reviled the Inflitute, held it up to ridicule, and depicted it in the darkeft colours.

I need make no obfervation on the meannefs of flanderoufly mifreprefenting the corre-

## AND ITS MEETINGS.

correspondence of an individual with his friends, merely to find, or make, a pretence for complaint ; fince fuccefs in perfuading people to believe his afperfions ultimately fixes a ftigma on the calumniator himfelf. But I do hereby deny my having ever written a fyllable with which the members of the National Inftitute, either individually or collectively, could be offended; and I challenge any perfon whatever to produce a letter from my hand having that tendency. In compliance with the advice of my friends at Paris, I have made no reply to any of those libellers. My friends know that their affertions are untrue, and those who are not acquainted with me will be convinced of their falthood by the publication of my travels. On this difagreeable fubject I have been hitherto filent; and have looked upon my puny affailants in the Décade Philosophique, with that contempt which they deferve.

CHAP.

350

# CHAP. XV.

# THE AEROSTATIC SCHOOL IN MEUDON-FRENCH MONUMENTS.

The Aerostatic School at Meudon-Eftablifhment, Officers, Pupils-Defign of this Institution-Conté, his Invention-Aerofatic Soldiers-Materials of which thofey Air Balloons are composed-Mode of filling them-French Monuments-Such as escaped the Fury of the Populace, ordered to be collected and deposited in the smaller Augustine Monastery-Saloons fet apart for that Purpole-Classification, Take and Industry of Langir-Monuments of Kings, Queens, Statefmen, Warriors, Menn of Letters, Sc. - Statues in Marble, Bronze, Sc.-Names of the Artifts whom defigned and executed them-Some of themat the boldest and happiest Efforts of Genius -Infcrip-

#### IN MEUDON.

351

-Inferiptions Annealed Glafs-Painting on Glafs-Churches, Sc. whence they were taken-Several mutilated Pieces of Art reflored-Reflections on the Whole.

HE Aerostatic School in Meudon was established by a decree of the Committee of Public Safety, the 31ft of October, 1794. This feminary confifts of -director, fub-director, a fecretary, a magaine-keeper, and fixty pupils, who are infructed in all that relates to the aeroftatic science, efpecially fuch parts of it as may the directed to military operations. There Where two rooms fet apart in the old caffle, for the confiruction of the air balloons, with It the apparatus neceffary for that purpofe. The pupils, with Conté the director, lodge nn the new caftle. M. Conté is an able phyfician as well as a chemift : he cannot whe too highly praifed for his unremitting "Ittention to the regulations and manageshent of the School. He is well known R 2 for

## 352 THE AEROSTATIC SCHOOL

for his inventions, fuch as the aerofiatic telegraph, and his factitious black lead pencils, which are brought to fuch a degree of perfection, as to rival the beft in England: they are not prepared from the native ore, but a composition which confifts, as far as I have learned, of iron and fulphur.

The balloons in Meudon are made of a peculiar kind of thick taffety, wove for that purpose. When fewed they are varnifhed over: fo that the pores are clofed in fuch a manner as to prevent the evaporation of the gas in a very confiderable degree, which is the reafon that those balloons hold the hydrogen, or inflammable air. many months; whilft others that are not prepared in the fame manner are found to be exhausted in a few days. To the improvement of the gas, M. Conté has not a little contributed to the manner of filling the air balloons. The mode is to crect a finall furnace, through which feveral large iron pipes pais (commonly from four to fix,) which

## IN MEUDON.

which are filled with iron filings. The ends of these tubes extend out of the furnace, and are furnished with a cock, which may be opened or fhut at pleafure. A fmaller tube is joined to the end of thefe pipes, and is then inferted in the lid of the copper or veffel, half filled with water, and fo air tight that the fteam can only find its way through the red hot tubes in the furnace. From the oppofite end of these red hot tubes, which run out of the furnace, a fmall tube goes into the veffel, which is. filled with a folution of cauftic lye, or alkali, and then it paffes to the tube which conveys the hydrogen gas into the balloon.

The whole apparatus, cauldron, furnace, &c. may be erected and worked in two days. A balloon of about thirty feet diameter may be filled in two or three days. When a balloon of this fize is newly filled, it will carry up a weight of 2000 pounds, and twenty men at leaft. In two months it lofes fo much by evaporation, that it will R 3 only

# 354 THE AEROSTATIC SCHOOL

only bear 500 pounds, and ten men. I have feen the experiment tried in the Champ de Mars on the feaft of the New Year, in the feventh year of the Republic. Such balloons are always found ready filled on the terrace at Meudon, where they fiand in the open air without receiving any apparent injury, in confequence of the peculiar texture of the taffety, and the excellence of the varnifh. The upper part was covered with a coat or cafe of fine leather, from whence the ropes defeended, to which the car was attached. All thefe military balloons are tied together, and aeroftatic foldiers taught to manage them.

In mild or ferene weather a number of thefe foldiers afcend, always accompanied by an officer or fubaltern. Two companies of aeroftatic foldiers are always quartered at Meudon. Each confifts of one captain, two lieutenants, two ferjeants, two corporals, one drummer, and forty privates.

The little Augustine monastery, now that

#### IN MEUDON.

np, contains a collection of French monuments. The decree of the National Convention to abolifh every veftige of royalty. or any thing that might recal the days of feodality, was confidered as the fignal for defolation, plunder, and rapine over all the kingdom of France. The flatnes of kings and others without diffinction were hewed down and levelled with the duft. The nobleft and happieft efforts of the pencil were rent in pieces, and feattered in the air. Entire feries of the most precious medals, the labour and refearch of ages, were ftolen. or configned to the crucible. All the monuments and epitaphs within reach of the hand of fury, were broken to pieces. The greatest part of the labours of the first artifts, collected in different parts of the world, thared the fame fate. The Vandals and barbarians, who rather refembled the furies let loofe from hell, than human beings, vented their ungovernable rage on the choicest productions of taste and ge-R4 Dius.

gius. In the Convention and Revolution. ary tribunals, the most profligate and abandoned boafted of the revenge which they took on the arts. The enlightened Gregoire ventured at length, at the rifk of his life, (left he fhould be accufed of being attached to the old fyftem) to fland forward as the advocate of the Mufes. On the 31ft of August, 1793, he addressed a letter to the Convention, in which he painted in the most natural and lively colours, the irruption of this vandalic horde into the fanctuaries of fcience, and the exceffes which they committed on monuments that lent immortality to mortals. This eloquent epifile at first had little effect : at length, however, the Convention began to think of converting the public monuments to national property. For this purpose they ordered them to be collected and deposited in the small Augustine cloifter. This injunction, however, was attended with little effect, as may be collected

## FRENCH MONUMENTS.

lected from the commission of public infiruction, decreed, the 20th of October, 1795, which enacted, 1ft, that a mufeum should be erected for the confervation of the French monuments; 2dly, that no perfon should dare to carry away or destroy any of the public monuments; and, 3dly, that the proposal of Lanoir, infpector of the museum, respecting the erection of the faid museum should be taken into immediate confideration.

The propofal of this ingenious gentleman was acceded to, and the jums neecffary to carry the fame into execution, were voted. Lanoir began without delay to arrange and repair the mutilated flatnes, &c. with unremitting indufiry, at as little expense to the public as poffible. The general plan of claffification is to arrange the flatnes, &c. in centurics in faloons decorated in the tafte of each age. Threefaloons are already devoted to this purpofe, viz. the thirteenth, fixteenth, and feventeenth centuries. Thefe faloons are ex-R-5 tremely

tremely neat, fome of the flatues are raifed on pedeftals, and others placed againft the wall. The monuments thus arranged, and erected in the three faloons, amount to upwards of two hundred.

I thall now give a thort defeription of thefe monuments. The first collection is the Grecian antiques, twelve tomb-fiones of fine marble, with Greck inferiptions and bas-reliefs, fome flatues taken from Richelieu's garden, and amongft the reft a highly finithed Bacchus, as large as life, with his thyrfis in one hand, and a bunch of grapes in the other, and Meleæger in the chace. They are fine flatues of Parian marble. Thofe antiques in all amount to twenty-fix in number. Of Celtic monuments there are four altars, three fices are bas-reliefs, reprefenting an offering, on the fourth fide is the following infeription

Tib. Cæfare

Aug Jovi optumo Maximo - - M. Nautae Parifiaci Publice poficrunt

This infeription probably means, that the Parifian feamen who had failed down the Seine, raifed this altar to the honour of Tiberius.

Of the monuments of the middle age there is a frone coffin, or farcophagus, of greyifh frone, rudely hewn, which contains the remains of King Dagobert, alfo a monument for Childebert, and another to the memory of Fredegunde, Chilperic's queen, and another to Mary, in wood.

The faloon fet apart for the monuments of the thirteenth century is already completed. The dome is vaulted in the Gothic flyle, with a blue ground, fludded with gilt ftars, the fharp pointed bows or arches fupport each other, ornamented with rofes according to the tafte of the day. Two of them reprefent the Evangelifts, which were taken from St. Victor's church. Sepulchral lamps are fufpended from thefe rofes, the doors and windows are rib formed, they are composed of the remains of a monument in St. Denis. The panes of the R 6 windows-

### MUSEUM OF

windows are in the Gothic tafte, and taken from a cemetery which Montreau, the famous architect, had raifed to himfelf in 1250. This faloon, in my opinion, is very properly lighted with feeble rays.

In this repofitory, whofe tout enfemble has a good effect, are contained twenty-eight monuments. Amongst others there are the cenotaphs brought from St. Denis for Clovis the First and Second. Martel, Pepin's father, Pepin and his queen Bertha, Charles the Bald, Hugh Capet, Philip the fon of Louis the Sixth, the queen of Louis the Seventh. Figures are placed over all these cenotaphs. The fon of Louis the Ninth, and a child a year old, have a monument of wood, covered with enamelled copper. There are different flatues belides, fuch as that of Louis the Ninth, and Margaret his queen, Elizabeth, and fome bas-reliefs. The rudeness of the age is visible in all these monuments; fome indeed evince a greater progrefs in tafte and

and execution than could be expected in those times.

In the faloon, facred to the 14th century, there are thirty-eight monuments, moft of which were erected in St. Denis to the memories of the Kings of France, fuch as Louis the Tenth, Philip the Fifth, Philip of Valois, Charles the Fifth. The figures are almost all of marble. On the monument of William Chanac, Bifhop of Paris, taken from St. Victor's church, is the following infeription:

Hic fitus eff Dominus G. de Chanac, patriarcha Alexandrinus, juris dum viveret arca. Mores ornatos ad culmen pietatis Adjungens gratos actus habuit pietatis, Plebis et Ecclefiæ prælatus Parifienfis Cultor juftitiæ perverforum fuit enfis Sancto die crucis in Majo moriens Anno milleno trecento quadrageno Octoque, centenos annos peragens quafi plenos Pro dilectoris anima tui duleiter ora Sancti Victoris conventus qualibet hora.

In the faloon for the fifteenth century there are fifteen monuments, confifting of Queens, Princes, Princeffes, &c. taken from

#### MUSEUM OF

from the royal cemeteries in St. Denis. I fhall here transcribe a monumental infeription over Jean de la Porte, in what is called bouts-rimés.

Bonnes gens vous devés

Qvon doit fon tems bien dis Car la mort homme de Temoing maiftre Jehan de la Concilieatur pour le

Au Chastelet et sous des L'un des eschuiers en fa

De Paris, fous d'autrui en Le quel en terre cy

Gist comme la mort re Et laissa ce monde hi

Mil quatrecent quarante.

The faloon defigned for the fixteenth century is finished with great taste. Two academic figures, executed by Barthelemy Prieur, are placed over the door. The joints of the door are of yellow fireaked marble. The cicling is ornamented with arabefque, according to the taste of the times. This hall contains flfty-three monuments.

#### Deux

Devant

penfer

rov

com

Dotte

### FRENCH MONUMENTS.

numents. The monument of Louis evinces that the arts already began to make a rapid progrefs towards perfection. The King's fatue, as well as that of the Queen, (Anne) are of excellent workmanship. The twelve Apoftles are arranged in twelve richly ornamented arcades, in which the artift has exhibited confiderable taffe in the ftyle and representation. In the four corners there are the four cardinal virtues in a natural fize, the whole refts on a pediment of black marble, on whole edges there are bas-reliefs. reprefenting the victories of Louis the Twelfth. This fine hiftorical monument has fuffered much from jacobinic rage. The heads, nofe, arms, and hands, are broken from the figures.

The monument of Renée d'Orleans Longueville has fix bas reliefs of alabafter, finely executed. The monument to the memory of Louis Deponchier and his wife, is ornamented with the figures of both, with leffer ones reprefenting the virtues. The whole is finely executed in alabafter.

The

# MUSEUM OF

The monument of Francis the Firft is erected in a particular chapel, fet apart for that purpofe. The King and his Queen Claudia are reprefented by two marble figures, fomewhat larger than the natural fize, extended as dead. The artift may be faid to have difputed the prize with nature in the execution of this monument." The privation of life in the countenance and mufcles is finely expreffed. The pedeftal on which thefe figures lie is adorned with a bas-relief, reprefenting the victories of Francis, different genii with extinguished torches, allegoric figures, &c. The roof is fupported by fixteen fluted columns. Francis and his Queen are grouped on the cieling in their gala robes, together with the two Princes their fons, and their daughters, all of fine marble. The whole was defigned by Primatice, and fculptured by Jean Gougeon. This coftly monument, the first perhaps in France for defign and execution, formerly flood in the church of St. Denis. It fuffered very much in the paroxyfm

#### FRENCH MONUMENTS.

365

- paroxyfin of popular tumult; but Lanoir has been very fuccefsful in re-inflating the fragments, according to the original defign, which he had copied in his youth, whilft a fludent in works of this kind.

The monument over Henry the Second and his Queen, Catharine of Medicis, is on the eve of being reftored in the fame manner, with the addition of four fine figures in bronze, one in each corner, reprefenting the four cardinal virtues. This fine monument is twelve feet and a half in length, ten in breadth, and fourteen in heighth. It was defigned by Philibert de Lorme. Soon after the demife of the King, Catharine gave directions to Germain Pilon, her own foulptor, to execute it, which he did with great felicity, for it may be called the chef d'œuvre of all the fine works with which he has enriched the empire of foulpture.

The fame artift alfo executed the three Graces, four feet three inches high. They ftand on a triangular pedeital, and bear an urn, which contains the hearts of Henry Henry and Catharine. The following inferiptions are cut in the three fides of the pedefial.

On the first fide-Cor junctum amborum longum testatu amorem. Ante hommes, junctus spiritus ante Decem.

# On the fecond fide-

Cor quondam charitum fedem cor fumma fecutum

Tres Charites fummo vertice jure ferunt.

On the third fide-

Hic Cor deposuit Regis Catharina mariti Id eupiens proprio condere posse finu.

Those three figures breathe all the charms of immortal youth and gaiety. They are ranked amongst the happiest efforts of Pilon's chifel.

There are two flatues at the feet of Henry the Fourth, both of marble. The firft was executed by Franchville, and the fecond by Prieur In the fame apartment there are twelve bas-reliefs, two bufts, fome in marble, and fome in bronze, with a Madonna in Mofaic work, and two very large

#### FRENCH MONUMENTS.

367

large and fine enamelled figures. There two exhibit the paffion of Chrift. The portraits of Francis the Firft and his Queen Claudia are added to the one, and thore of Henry the Second and Diana of Poitiers to the other. They were executed in 1553, by Leonard Limoufin.

The monument over Giu de Faus is worthy of attention. He was Prefident of the Parliament, and employed in many embaffies under Charles the Second, and Henry the Third. A Latin epitaph fets forth the principal events of his life; at the end of which are to be feen four French ftrophes or quatrains, which have, as it were, miraculoufly efcaped the fury of the Jacobins, when inferiptions lefs calculated to recal the days of royalty fell a facrifice to their defructive rage. Curiofity on this very account induced me to tranferibe them, and which I now prefent to the reader :

Il est permis fouhaiter un bon Printe, Mais tel qu'il est, il le convient porter; Car il vaut mieux un tyran supporter Que de troubler la paix de la province.

#### MUSEUM OF

The faloon appropriated to the monuments of the fixteenth century is ready. It is ornamented in the tafte of those days. It contains one hundred and three monuments. Cardinal Berulle's was executed by Jacob Sarrazin and Michael Anguier. This monument is juftly admired, particularly the bas-reliefs.

The maufoleum of Cardinal Richelieu was defigned by Lebrun, and executed by Girardon, and is confidered as his mafterpiece. The pedeftal is fourteen feet long, and five feet nine inches broad. The Cardinal's figure is fix feet high, placed betwixt two female figures, one reprefenting Religion, the other Hiftory, with two Genii, each two feet and a half high. This maufolcum did not efcape in the war that was waged against the productions of genius. Under the medallion of Defcartes, fufpended to a pyramid of black marble, there are two inferiptions, one in Latin and the other in French.

On Cardinal Mazarin's monument he is repre-

## FRENCH MONUMENTS.

360

represented on his knees, with a genius behind him bearing feveral weapons of war. Three figures in bronze are raifed on the pedeftal, each fix feet in height, one reprefents Faith, the fecond Prudence, and the third Plenty.

There are fourteen fine bas-reliefs on the monument of Henry of Bourbon Condé, they were modelled by Sarrazin, and exccuted by Perlan and Duval.

The monument of the famous Marthal Turenne, was executed after a defign by Lebrun. The groupe in which the Marfhal is reprefented in arms, was executed by Tuby, and the two erect figures, Wifdom and Courage, by Marfy. Underneath the figure of Turenne, in the centre of a cenotaph, is a bas-relief in bronze, reprefenting the glorious and fanguinary battle of Turckhum, on the 5th of January 1675.

There are two very neat monument raifed to the memory of Colbert and Louvois; vois; the two great ornaments and fupport of the reign of Louis the Fourteenth. Thefe monuments were executed by Girardon, Coyzevox, Tuby, and Desjardins.

A buft of the celebrated painter Charles Lebrun is placed on a pyramid, with a figure reprefenting Piety. There are two figures, one on each fide, Piety and Painting : the first looks up to the painter, and the other in a dejected attitude deplores the lofs of her favourite. Coyzevox, the faithful friend of Lebrun, who exhaufted all his powers on thefe fine figures. An equefirian model in bronze of Louis the Fourtcenth, by Girardon, has found a place in this collection. The ftatue from whence it was made flood in the Place de Vendôme, the left foot of it only now remains, which lies by the fide of the model. Adjoining is a model in bronze, of the ftatue of Louis the Fourteenth, which Good in the Hôtel de Ville at Paris, exccuted by Coyzevox. There are two marhle

371

ble flatues at the foot of this, as large as life, one was executed by Coyzevox, and the other by Michael Anguier.

In addition to thefe, there are thirteen ftatues of Chrift, and the Holy Family, of an extraordinary fize, they were all collected from the pillaged churches in Paris, with fixteen bas reliefs, fome in marble and fome in bronze.

Of bufts, a great number has been faved and erected, fuch as those of Henry the Third, Louis the Fourteenth, and Louis the Fifteenth. Of flatefmen and warriors . there are fifteen, and amongst others those of Sully, Mazarin, Richelieu, Colbert, Turenne, and the great Condé, &c. Of learned men, St. Peyrefe, Regis, Quinault, Lafontaine, Moliere, Corneille, Racine, and Boileau. Of artifis, Mignard Pouffin, and Lefue, painters; Lenostre and Manfard, architects; and Sarrazin and Puget, the fculptors. A few of thefe bufts are of bronze, and the reft marble. I alfo obferved a fmall piece of Mofaic work, finely executed

executed, reprefenting Saint Hieronymous, in the defert.

There are thirteen monuments already collected, the works of the eighteenth century, excelled by none in correctness of defign, and felicity of execution. Amongst thefe the following may be juftly ranked as the fineft. The monument of Cardinal Dubois; the figure is of marble; it is very fine, and fufficient of itfelf to immortalize the name of Conflou, the fculptor. An allegoric monument of the parifh prieft of St. Sulpice, Langnet de Gercy, claims attention ; it was executed by Michael Angelo Slodtz .- Death is here reprefented as a fkeleton in bronze. I cannot approve this mode of reprefenting Death, either in bronze or marble ; it is not, in my opinion, fanctioned by good tafte. The Greeks and Romans never perfonified the King of Terrors in this frightful manner. Death is exhibited in this mode in an open coffin on the monument of Marthal Harcourt. The Marshal is endeavouring to cast his shroud afide.

# FRENCH MONUMENTS.

in order to fpeak to his wife, who is on her knees by the fide of his tomb. Her countenance is interefting, being filled with all that grief can infpire, brightened up however with the mild ferenity and refignation of a pious Chriftian that looks for immortality, and the rewards of another life. This monument taken altogether is finely executed. The hand may be faid to have embodied the thoughts of the feulptor with a fidelity beyond expreffion; nor can I paint the impreffion arifing from the view of it, a pleafing melancholy accompanied by a religious and philofophic calm.

These monuments were all taken from the churches : they were executed by Coyzevox, Van Cleve, Couftou, Pigalle, Slodtz, Vaflé, Lemoine, Falconet, and Monnot. There are thirteen bas reliefs in bronze, marble, and wood. The defigns were taken from fubjects in the feriptures. The buffs and medallions confist of flatesemen and generals; the Regent Philip, of Orleans, S Marthal

#### MUSEUM OF

Marshal Asfeld, Count of Saxony, D'Argenfon, and Montefquieu. In the learned clafs are Deftouches, Fontenelle, Auruc. Helvetius, Piron, Belloi, Voltaire, J. J. Rouffeau, Buffon, Diderot, Gluck, Raynal. Bailly, the famous aftronomer and hiftorian. the first Mayor of Paris, Vaucaufon, &c. Two neat pieces of mofaic work caught my eye; the finaller one reprefents a handful of flowers upon a ground of black marble. The larger is eleven feet long and feven broad, and is intended for the groundfloor of the faloon, which is not yet ready, but if finished according to the defign of Lanoir, it will be an additional proof of his refined tafte.

I found here what I little expected, the epitaph of the immortal Winflow, my countryman, which efcaped the indiferiminate fury of the mob. I thought it worth tranflating:

D. O. M.

#### FRENCH MONUMENTS.

# D. O. M.

#### Hic jacet

in frem beatæ immortalitatis. JACOBUS BENIGNUS WINSLOW, patria Danus; commoratione Gallus, ortu et genere nobilis, nobilior virtute et doctrina, parentibus lutheranis natus, hæresin, qvam infans imhiberat, vir ejuravit, et adnitente ill. Episcopo Meldensi Jacobo Benigno Bossuetio, cujus nomen Benighi in confirmatione suscepit, ad excelsiam catholicam evocatus, stetit in ejus fide, vixit sub ejus lege, objit in ejus sinu; vir æqve verax et pius, in nauperis summe misericors, nullaque erroris aut vitii pravitate afflatus. Regius lingvarum teutonicamm interpres saluberimæ facultatis Parisiensis Doctor Regens; illum mædicæ artis et præsertim anatomicæ doctorem et professorem peritissimum regia eruditorum societas Berolini, regi scientiarum academiæ lutetiæ socium communi suffragio elegerunt. Vita excessit V Nonas Aprilis anno Salutis MDCCLX Pratis XCI.

### Pio Conjugi et Parenti

uxor et liberi hoc monumentum posuerunt.

e

I fhall now give you a fhort account of the ftained glafs. In the depôt of the thirteenth century, there are three large church windows, with panes of painted I. clafs, the work of that age. They were S 2 taken

taken from the abbey of St. Germaine der Près, and reprefent moral fubjects, particularly thofe of domeftic life.

In the faloon, facred to the fixteent century, there is a painting of Charles the Sixth, on his knees, upon a large paue encompafied with many fimaller ones, of pious fubjects.

In the faloon, dedicated to the fifteenth<sup>T</sup> century, there are two very large painings<sup>T</sup> in glafs reprefenting paffages in the apoca lypfe. They were painted by Johan Confins, and another with the portrait of Francis the Firft, by the fame inimitable pencil, in the natural fize. Thefe fine picce were taken from the chapel in Saint Vin cennes: next follow the birth and circum cifion of Chrift, defigned by Parmafons An Ecce Homo painted by Albert Dure In the windows of the gallery or corrido there are two and twenty paintings on glafs, after the defigns of Raphael, repr fenting the fable of Pfyche. The la

name

#### FRENCH MONUMENTS.

ramed five and twenty pieces were taken from the Caftle of Ecouen.

In the faloon fet apart for the producjons of the fixteenth century, there are two panes with defigns founded on the hiftory of Saint Gervais and Saint Prolais, Mary's fight to Egypt, two panes in morefque work. These pieces were executed by Perrin, from the defigns of Lefuer, and were taken. from Saint Gervais. The following paintings on glafs were taken from the cloifter of the Feuillants in the fireet Honoré. Don Jean de la Barriere, the founder of that cloifter, in which a chapter was once held. A reprefentation of De la Barriere, in prifon; a precious fight for the fuperfitious. The entry of Henry the Fourth into Paris. Thefe two pieces were exeons cuted by Simpy after the defigns of Elgés. re The faloons, which are reduced to order, namely, those of the thirteenth, fixteenth. and feventeenth centuries, are very neat and commodious ; the fourteenth and eigh-S 3 teenth. me

### MUSEUM OF

teenth, as yet lie neglected, unlefs we except those that are erected in the court. gardens, paffages, and rooms of the aforefaid Augustine cloifter. This promifcuous heap of warriors, ftatefmen, knights, men of letters, faints, prelates, monks, and nuns, creates an agreeable furprize at first view, but the contemplative fpectator finds himfelf immediately difpofed to afk this queftion, What right has the prefent generation to deftroy those monuments which their forefathers erected to perpetuate the memory of their relatives or friends. Have they not afforded maintenance and fupport to many artifls, and fanned the fparks of genius and emulation ? What must the living artifts think when they fee the precious works of their mafters exposed to the caprice of a licentious mob ? Have they not ferious caufe to be alarmed for the future fate of their own labours, and that a fingle day may defiroy the labours of ages? What must be their feelings when they enter

### FRENCH MONUMENTS.

enter any one of the churches which are fiill open in Paris, firipped of their ornaments, 'the naked walls disfigured with holes, and the floors on which those monuments flood covered with dirt and gravel; what an awful fensation, when Reason has refumed her throne, to behold the trophies of the arts thus scattered and annihilated !

The celebrated and indefatigable Millin, in the commencement of the year 1792, published a collection of monuments in four volumes. He had been at great pains. and expence in travelling over France, to collect the most remarkable either for defign or execution that the kingdom could boaft. They were copied and engraved with great accuracy. He had alfo copied a great number of epitaphs and inferiptions, which he illustrated with many historical remarks, fo as to render them very interefting to the historian and antiquary. In the month of November 1798, he publifted the fifth volume under the title of Antiquités Nationales.

Millin's

### MUSEUM OF

Millin's houfe is the refort of all men of genius and tafte. It is the only one in Paris where a traveller can form an immediate acquaintance with Frenchmen and ftrangers. Every feventh day in each decade he gives what is called his literary tea. The company begin to affemble about eight or nine o'clock. The table in the first room is covered with French and foreign journals, and new publications of merit. The inner chamber is occupied by ladies, who play on the clavecin, and accompany it with their voice, which has a pleafing effect, efpecially in filling up the paufes of conversation. About eleven the company is treated with tea, punch and cakes, his good mother pays the utmost attention to the guefts, and feems highly gratified in rendering them every courtefy in her power. About twelve they all retire.

In those circles I have found thirty and forty perfonsatatime. Mr. Millin has a book, in which every traveller writes down his name

to

# FRENCH MONUMENTS.

to enable him to preferve the remembrance of each. I am glad of this opportunity to return Mr. Manthey, the Danifh fecretary of legation, my fincere thanks for having introduced me to M. Millin, in whofe houfe I have paffed many agreeable evenings, and where I had frequent opportunities of forming many valuable acquaintances, which rendered my ftay in Paris at once amufing and inftructive.

S 5

CHAP.

382

# CHAPTER XVI.

PRESENT STATE OF THE MANUFACTURES OF FRANCE.

Exhibition of various French Manufactures, Arts, Sc.—Watchwork—Artificial Black Lead Pencils—Files—Œconomic floves— Locks--Chemical Productions—Woven and printed Tapefiry—Earthenware—Steelwork—Silk, Cotton, Linen, Leather, Sealing-wax, Chryfal Glafs.—Weights and Meafures—Stereotypic Printing—Porcelain—Spinning Machines—Mechanical Engravings, Sc.

HE two laft of the complementary days of every year are devoted to an exhibition of the different fpecimens of French manufac-

manufactures, arts, and handicrafts, which are exposed to public infpection, in a large building raifed on porticoes or arches, in the Champ de Mars, oppofite to the directorial amphitheatre. On the evening of the third complementary day, the minister of the interior, with the officers of the central bureau, reported the names of a jury appointed to examine, felect, and pronounce on the best specimens in manufactures, arts, &c. which are deposited in those arcades for that purpose. As I have enjoyed a great deal of pleasure in loitering through those arcades, I thall prefent a fhort account of their contents

1ft Arcade. A pendulum which firikes decimal feconds, and fhews the new divifions of time; the days are divided into ten hours, the hours into a hundred minutes, and the minutes into a hundred feconds. This was executed by Conturier. On my return home, I chanced to alight on a watchmaker, in Colding, who had made a S 6 watch

watch according to this new division of time. In the fame arcade I faw a group of figures in porcelain, reprefenting Meleager and Atalante. I also faw feveral fpecimens of plated work, executed by Patoulet, Andre, and Lebeau, in the department of the Seine and Oife. I cannot fay that I faw any thing in this arcade, that ftruck me as peculiarly excellent.

2d Arcade. Breguet, the famous watchmaker, has difcovered a new *echapement* which is propelled by a conftant and uniform force. This is a very lucky invention, and combines many advantages. Bruns, a carpenter, furnifhed many pieces of beautiful inlaid work in the cabinet line.

3d Arcade. Fine razors, forged of fteel, made in Clouet's new manner.

4th Arcade. Black lead pencils of different kinds, for defigning and drawing lines, by Conté. They were of a peculiar composition, and fuperior to those of England.

5th Arcade. Different kinds of files, coarfe and fine: they appeared to be very well finished.

6th Arcade. Defarnod's healthy and economic floves, which are formed fo as to confume a finall quantity of fuel, and yet warm the room fufficiently. The leaft clafs of thofe floves or furnaces is twenty-four inches in height, twenty-one inches in breadth, eighteen inches long, and weigh four hundred and fifty pounds each. The middle clafs is thirty inches in height, twenty-fix in breadth, and twenty-one in length, and weigh eight hundred pounds each. The largeft is thirty-fix inches in height, thirty-one in breadth, twenty-four in length, and weigh thirteen hundred and fifty pounds each. They were all of caft iron.

7th Arcade. Different locks and feales made in Rock, Tague, and Pont Londry. I could not difcover any peculiar excellence in them.

8th Arcade. Some of the chemical and mineralogical productions of De la Place. A chemical

A chemical furnace by Boummaiel, foreman or melter to Salneuve; neither appeared to be of any great value.

9th Arcade. Several planetariums by Ruelle and Fortier ; indifferent.

10th Arcade. Specimens of woven and printed tapeftry, by Roby and Petit; both very fine, as well with refpect to defigns as colours.

11th Arcade. White earthenware manufactured by Pattes, in the department of l'Oife; extremely fine and good.

12th Arcade. The model of a monument by Fouquet. Imitation of painting in feathers, the composition of Bouillard; neither remarkable.

13th Arcade. Fine fpecimens of cotton, carded and fpun by the machines in Delaitre's manufactory in the department of Seine and Oife.

14th Arcade. Fine woven cotten, the produce of the manufactory of Fonfrede in the department of the Haute Garonne.

15th Arcade. Plain and printed cottons,

the

the manufactory of Gremont and Bané; very fine.

16th Arcade. Different fpecimens of woven cotton, worth viewing.

17th and 18th Arcade. Excellent cloths of different colours, manufactured in Fere and Chateauroux.

19th Arcade. Pocket-handkerchiefs, the first specimen of the kind from a large manufactory, erected for that article in the department of Maine and Loire.

20th Arcade. All kind of finith-work, hatchets, fpades, pickaxes, files, &c. Hardware, fuch as knives, feiflors, fnuffers, watch-chains; the polifh fine.

21ft Arcade. Specimens of woven cotton, the promife of improvement in that line.

22d, 23d, and 24th Arcades. Fine cloth called Draps de Louviers, manufactured in the department of d'Eure; not eafy to determine which of the three fhould bear away the prize.

25th

25th Arcade. Silk and cotton flockings, manufactured in Befançon.

26th Arcade. Cottons from Pont Audeme. The colours and patterns not very fine.

27th Arcade. Very excellent linen cloths from the fame place.

28th Arcade. The fineft piftols, riflebarrelled guns, fabres of the moft coftly workmanship, the pride of the national manufactory at Verfailles. These fine specimens of taste, invention, and execution, derived additional lustre from the manner in which they were grouped or arranged.

29th Arcade. Very fine patterns of tiffany and gauze.

30th and 31ft Arcade. Fine fpecimens of tanned leather, from two tanneries in Pont Audemer.

32d Arcade. Linen and pocket handkerchiefs from the fame place.

33d Arcade. Cotton flockings, and muflins from a manufactory in Troyes.

34th Arcade. Copperfmith work, excellent

cellent, but still inferior to that of England.

35th, 36th, and 37th Arcades. Silk and cotton flockings, manufactured at Troyes.

38th Arcade. Sealing wax of different colours fcented. The flicks were very fine, and diffufed an agreeable finell without being burned. I bought twelve flicks for thirty fous, each fix inches in length, and a quarter of an inch in thicknefs, of different colours, red white, green, blue, and brown.

39th Arcade. Glaffes of different kinds, blown at Gorra, near Paris.

40th Arcade. A complete fet of the new weights and meafures, executed by order of the Minister of the Interior.

41ft Arcade. The new weights and meafures, executed by Ciceri, and in the 42d arcade, the machines by which the new weights and meafures are divided, by Kuts; this artizan excels Ciceri in the execution of thofe articles.

300

43d Arcade. Books printed on vellum paper in the office of Didot, the younger; namely, Contrat Social, Juvenal, le Telemaque, Anacharfis, &c. They are all mafter-pieces in the typographic line.

44th, 45th; 46th, and 47th Arcades. Models of different machines. I could not find any marks of excellence in them, they were very clumfily executed. I was furprized to find that they (hould be offered as fpecimens of national ingenuity.

48th and 49th Arcade. Excellent fpecimens in general of cotten and woollen cloths, which did great credit to the manufactory in Beauvais.

50th Arcade. A large affortment of fabres, &c. manufactured in Provoteaus.

51ft Arcade. Plates of horn for lanthorns; very large, pure, and transparent.

52d Arcade. Several coftly articles of drefs fewed in fuch a manner, that the feam was not to be different. I had not the good fortune to fee them, as they were foon taken away.

53d

53d Arcade. Stoneware manufactured in Vauderanges in imitation of the Engliff.

54th Arcade. Excellent tin work, fuch as ink-flands, flower-pots, &cc. The form was beautiful, painted in different colours : fome of the defigns were very happily conceived and executed, they were done by Deharme.

55th Arcade. A handmill, well conftructed, by Durand, which ground and fifted at the fame time. He has invented feveral mills on different conftructions: he is a mill-wright.

56th and 57th Arcades. Several fpecimens of porcelain, the produce of the national manufactory at Seve, fuch as tea urns, bafons, coffee-pots, plates, tureens, and large and finall vafes of all colours, figures, and groupes, in bifcuit, fo white and fine, that they might be eafily taken for gips. A round table of three feet in diameter, composed of many finall pieces of blue ground, with white bas-relief, inimitation

302

imitation of Wedgewood ware; notwithfianding it was not free from blemithes, yet on the whole it was very neat and fine. On the porcelain there were two beautiful landfcapes, fourteen inches in length, and ten in heighth. The form, defigns, colours, and gilding of the porcelain at Seve are entitled to great praife.

In the mean time it may be proper to obferve, that two kinds of porcelain are manufactured at Seve, foft and hard, the first is more showy, but the last approaches nearer to true and real porcelain.

58th Arcade. Pierre Didot, the printer, and Fermin Didot, and Louis Herhan, letter founders, or letter cutters, exhibited fome of the newly invented flereotypic plates, in which each page of the book was cut or engraved, fuch as was ufed in the infancy of printing, but of a composition fo hard, that it will ferve to work off from eight to ten thousand copies. The expence is repaid in the number of copies, though they are fold at a low price. In this arcade

cade I faw an edition of Virgil in 12mo. which fells for fifteen fous, Phædrus for twelve fous, and Fables de Fontaine for fifteen fous. There was likewife a iplendid edition of Virgil on vellum paper, with copper plates, printed in this manner. A ftereotypic edition of Callet's tables of logarithms, &c. Some books have just iffued from the fame prefs, which do great honour to this new invention.

59th Arcade. All kinds of chryftal glafs from Lebon's fabric in Creuzot, in the department of Saone and Loire. Thefe glaffes are very beautiful in matter, form, and polifh.

60th Arcade. A complete fervice of porcelain and decorations, defigned for the table of a fugar-baker in Paris.

61ft Arcade. The model of a threfhing machine, by a miller in Rouen, not equal to our threfhing machines in Denmark.

62d, 63d, and 64th Arcades. Spinning machines from a fabric in Luat, in the department of Seine and Oife, together with fome fome fweet-meats by a confectioner in Paris.

65th Arcade. Porcelain from Dehl's and Gerhard's manufactory, Rue de Temple, Paris. This porcelain is better, and more durable than that of Seve; it is called in general Porcelaine d'Augoulême. Amongft many other fine pieces, I faw upwards of twenty paintings on porcelain, the largeft of which was twelve inches long, and ten broad. The fubjects flower and fruit pieces, a feene by moonlight, a young woman fitting, two old heads, and different landfcapes. The defigns were correct and natural, the colouring fine, the light and fhade happily blended, and the execution of the whole inimitable. All thefe fine pieces did not experienc any caft or blemifh in the burning, which is not the cafe in other fabrics. It must be observed, however, that Dehl and Gerhard excel in the colour line, and that their furnaces are conftructed in fuch a manner, that the colours do not melt or run into each other. The

The fhades of the colours were much more delicate and clear than in those of Seve.

In this arcade I also found a number of things worthy of being named. A vafe of three feet in height, two finaller ones, a foot in height each, two little, blue and grey vafes of excellent workmanfhip.

Two groups of figures in bifcuit, two table-clock cafes, the bifcuit was beautiful, and of the pureft white.

66th Arcade. Many landfcapes, defigns in architecture, vafes, and other figures engraved on copper plates by Defrance, which he calls *tableaux en creux*, gravés autour. This curious and excellent artift engraves the whole by a mechanical lathe, which imparts all the innumerable motions of the hand, and in many inflances with greater fuccefs and perfection. With this inflrument he can engrave plates after any defign. He has alfo a manufactory of fnuffboxes of tortoife-fhell, and other compofition, for which he has found a very great demand. I expreffed a wifh to fee his lathe

lathe, which I fuppofe to be a mafter-piece in mechanifm; he affured me that no one ever faw it, except his wife or children.

67th Arcade. Perrin's metallic linen and gauze, or linen interwoven with fteel threads. The texture beautiful, and of different degrees of finenefs.

I was very much pleafed with this new effort of the fhuttle, and am perfuaded this metallic tiffue will be found extremely ufeful in many branches of manufacture, fuch as fifting in the porcelain, glafs, and fine earthernware. It may alfo be employed in the making of vellum paper, and paper of different kinds, fo as to render the tranfverfe lines fearce vifible. It is only neceffary to fend the ingenious inventor the meafure, which he executes to any length, breadth, or finenefs, at a reafonable price. The only articles in this collection that merited, in my opinion, peculiar diffinction were the following :

Bruguet's watch-work, particularly his echapement in the fecond arcade; Defarnod's

nad's economical floves and boilers, in the fixth, arcade; Berthier's fleel-work in the twentieth arcade; fire-arms from Verfailles, in the twenty-eighth arcade; Gremont's and Barre's printed cottons, in the fifteenth arcade; Patte's white earthern or flone-ware, in the eleventh arcade; fpecimens of the flereotype and flereotypic printing, by Pierre Didot, Fermin, Didot, and Louis Herhan, in the fifty-eighth arcade. Defrance's mechanical engravings in the fixty-fixth arcade, and finally, Dehl's and Gerhard's porcelain, in the fixty-fixth arcade.

The whole exhibition, however, is very well worth viewing; befides, the idea is new. You there fee many proofs of the induftry and ingenuity of the nation. Whoever views them with an impartial eye muft, however, acknowledge that they fall far fhort of that perfection of which they are capable; but when coupled with circumflances, fuch as when fo many artifts, manufacturers, &c. are enrolled as con-T foripts,

fcripts, or fent to the armies, the general fcarcity of money, the want of encouragement, in confequence of the total extinction of trade and local convultion, it is matter of furprife that any thing worthy of public attention could be offered. Let France once enjoy the bleffings of peace : let the hufbandman fleer the plough in quiet, and reap the fruits of his own induftry, then manufacturers, handicrafts, commerce, and the fine arts, will daily gather firength, fhoot forth, and expand into luxuriancy. Peace, I know, is the general with of the people, a with that is founded on good fenfe, and patriotifin and induftry will then contribute more to their real happinefs, than the fplendid but illufive acquifition of flates and provinces, and the folly of diffeminating the feeds of republicanifm in other countries.

On the fifth complementary day, about eight o'clock in the evening, there was a general difcharge of artillery, and at nine another from the cannon planted befor th

the palace of the Directory, and along the banks of the Seine. This difcharge' was immediately followed by fix hundred rockets from the Pont-neuf, which afcended to a confiderable height, and formed a beautiful appearance in the air. The public offices and telegraphs were hung with lamps, lighted up with different colours, which had a very pleafing effect, as they were arranged to the beft advantage. Glafs lamps are not used in those illuminations, but flat lamps of potter's earth from three to four inches. They are not filled with oil, but a fubftance prepared from the offals of oxen, calves, and lambs, which are purchafed in the flaughter-houfes for that purpofe. In ferene weather they burn very clear, but wind or rain immediately extinguifhes them.

The 22d of September, 1798, was a peculiar feftival. There were rowing matches on the Seine, and wreftling in the Champ de Mars, for fmall prizes, fuch as ribbons,

&c.

&c. The victors were immediately invefted with the prize, and fometimes carried off on the fhoulders of the populace in triumph, particularly if the conteft was long doubtful. In this lift I faw fourteen or fifteen young men, well formed by nature for fuch athletic excreifes.

This amufement was fucceeded by the entrance of two chariots. Some of the victors of the 14th of July flood upright in one, and fome of thefe of the 14th of August in the other. A party with lighted brands fet fire to two figures of wood, the one reprefenting Despotifin, and the other Fanaticifm, and then danced round the blaze.

In the afternoon the Directory, Minifters, &c. affembled in the Military School, from whence they moved in proceffion in the fame order which I have already mentioned on the feaft in commemoration of the foundation of the Republic. A group dreffed in the coftume of the ancient Gauls walked

walked before the Directory, with a banner containing the names of all the departments. The following lines were written on the back of this fane :

La République les a tous réunis,

Ce n'eft plus qu'un même peuple.

A trophy was borne on one fide of the departmental enfign, formed of the fhields of the Batavian, Cifalpine, Helvetic, and Roman Republics, with the following infeription :

# Que leur alliance avec le peuple François foit eternelle.

As foon as the proceffion had reached the altar, raifed to the genius of the country, the departmental enfign, and the trophy of the allied republics, were placed at the foot of it, with great ceremony, accompanied by a triumphal fong. Treilhard, the prefident of the Directory, delivered a fpeech, in which he congratulated the French nation on the fuccefs of their arms, and the profpect of returning peace. An ode was then fung, composed for the oc-T 3 cafion. 402

cafion, the words by Chenier, and the " mufic by Martin :

> A notre cœur fenfible et brave Rien ne peut infpirer l'effroi : Ce qu'il haït le plus, c'eft un Roi ; Aprés un Roi, c'eft un efclave

Si nos aïeux furent long temps Sujets des rois, jouets des prêtres ; Nous vivrons, nous et nos enfans, Et fans préjugés et fans maîtres.

The prefident then read over the names of the citizens who had contributed to the fiability or happiness of the Republic in the course of the preceding year, either by thei perfonal bravery, patriotic effays, inventions, industry, &c. All those were diftinctly repeated by a herald, who diftributed printed lifts of the names to the circle around him.

Horfe and chariot racing followed next. Two horfes were remarkably fleet, one came from Normandy, and the other from Limoges. Those two won the honours or the course.

'The chariot races afforded the higheft amufement; they were built in the man-

ner of the Roman triumphal cars, with two wheels, and open behind. The charioteer ftood upright. Four ftarted; but the contention only lay betwixt two. One of the charioteers met with an accident. Lagrange, formerly an officer in the Huffars, who had fought with great gallantry against the Pruffians in Champagne, in attempting to reach the goal, he ftruck his wheel against his rival's, by which he was pitched to a confiderable diftance, and received fo dangerous a wound in his head, that he was carried for dead out of the race ground. There were ten prizes diffributed, the largeft amounted to twelve hundred, and the leaft to eight hundred franks. Eight of those confisted of carabines, piftols, and fwords from the manufactory of Verfailles, one of porcelain manufactured in Seve, and the laft a ring and watch.

The aeroftatic corps of Meudon, claimed a fhare in the amufement of the day. An air balloon of thirty-one feet in diameter was launched, and afcended to the height

of about one hundred and fifty feet in the air, an aeroftatic officer fat in the boat or car, and directed its courfe. A kind of fort or redoubt, composed of wood, was raifed in the middle of the field, the aerial navigator failed for fome time round it, and when he came directly over it, threw a globe filled with combustible matter into the fort, which inftantly enveloped the whole in flames. A glass globe filled with phosphorus would be fufficient for this purpose.

The Directory now returned to the place from whence they fet out.

The day was fine, and the novelty of the fucceffive fports drew an immenfe crowd of fpeclators, not lefs, I am fure, than two hundred thoufand, if not more. Government feems to know the Parifians well, and how eafily they may be managed with fpectacles of this kind, like the Romans, who only withed for bread and fhows, (*panem et ciricenfes*). Through the friendfhip of the Danith minifter, Mr. Dreyers, I received

received a ticket, by which I was admitted to the inner room in the Military School ; Thad the good luck to get a place in one of the balconies where I found myfelf in company with the following ladies, Mefdames Roubel, Treilhard, Bonaparte and her daughter, Simon, and Recamier. The two Lift are bankers' wives, and juffly famed for their beauty. Madame Bonaparte is very handfome, more to in my opinion than Madame Tallien. The accident which befel Lagrange affected Madame Tallien fo much, that the almost fainted as they carried him by the balcony. At night the illuminations were very general, and the lamps were difpofed in fuch fymmetry, that the effect was charming beyond what I have either time or language to defcribe.

FINIS.

A NEW EDITION, Corrected and revifed, in two Volumes duodecimo, Price 10s. in boards,

# BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS

OF TWO HUNDRED OF THE

Founders of the French Republic.

AND OF

Other Perfons the moft diffinguished in the

### PROGRESS OF THE REVOLUTION.

### Critical Opinions of this Work.

"We have only to obferve on the prefent Volume, that is generally written with an elegance and vivacity of fly which are peculiarly pleafing; that the Ancedotes are minled with many judicious and fenfible reflections; that tipolitics are free, but temperate; that the effiniate of chirafters is apparently impartial; and that it abounds with the moft interefing and entertaining matter. About hundred and thirty charafters are factched in this populvolume, and a very ufeful chart is prefixed of the proietritions of parties in France from that of the Brifforines June, 1793, to that of the Royalifts in September, 1797." *Analytical Review.* 

"We can promife to our readers, whatever their politics principles may be, confiderable amufement and informatio from this volume, which contains Ancedotes of above or hundred and thirty of the moft eminent perfons who has "frutted and firetted their day" upon the grand theatre French politics. The author appears to have taken grepains to collect materials from the belt fources."

Critical Review

Printed by T. Gillett, Salifbury-fquare.